NEWS LOGIN

NEWS PHONE

NEWS WWW

Connecting via Winsock to STN

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X
LOGINID:ssspta1626kas
PASSWORD:
TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2
                     Welcome to STN International
                 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 1
      2 Apr 08 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS
                 BEILSTEIN: Reload and Implementation of a New Subject Area
NEWS 3 Apr 09
         Apr 09 ZDB will be removed from STN
NEWS 4
NEWS 5 Apr 19 US Patent Applications available in IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB
NEWS 6 Apr 22 Records from IP.com available in CAPLUS, HCAPLUS, and ZCAPLUS
NEWS 7
         Apr 22
                 BIOSIS Gene Names now available in TOXCENTER
         Apr 22 Federal Research in Progress (FEDRIP) now available
NEWS 8
         Jun 03 New e-mail delivery for search results now available
NEWS 9
NEWS 10
         Jun 10
                 MEDLINE Reload
         Jun 10 PCTFULL has been reloaded
NEWS 11
         Jul 02
                 FOREGE no longer contains STANDARDS file segment
NEWS 12
NEWS 13
         Jul 22
                 USAN to be reloaded July 28, 2002;
                 saved answer sets no longer valid
                 Enhanced polymer searching in REGISTRY
         Jul 29
NEWS 14
         Jul 30
NEWS 15
                 NETFIRST to be removed from STN
         Aug 08 CANCERLIT reload
NEWS 16
                 PHARMAMarketLetter(PHARMAML) - new on STN
NEWS 17
         Aug 08
         Aug 08
                 NTIS has been reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 18
                 Aquatic Toxicity Information Retrieval (AQUIRE)
NEWS 19
         Aug 19
                 now available on STN
                 IFIPAT, IFICDB, and IFIUDB have been reloaded
         Aug 19
NEWS 20
                 The MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER has been reloaded
NEWS 21 Aug 19
                 Sequence searching in REGISTRY enhanced
NEWS 22
         Aug 26
NEWS 23
         Sep 03 JAPIO has been reloaded and enhanced
         Sep 16 Experimental properties added to the REGISTRY file
NEWS 24
NEWS 25
         Sep 16
                 Indexing added to some pre-1967 records in CA/CAPLUS
         Sep 16 CA Section Thesaurus available in CAPLUS and CA
NEWS 26
         Oct 01 CASREACT Enriched with Reactions from 1907 to 1985
NEWS 27
         Oct 21 EVENTLINE has been reloaded
NEWS 28
         Oct 24 BEILSTEIN adds new search fields
NEWS 29
         Oct 24 Nutraceuticals International (NUTRACEUT) now available on STN
NEWS 30
         Oct 25 MEDLINE SDI run of October 8, 2002
NEWS 31
NEWS 32 Nov 18 DKILIT has been renamed APOLLIT
NEWS EXPRESS October 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01,
              CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0a(ENG) AND V6.0Ja(JP),
              AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 01 OCTOBER 2002
              STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS HOURS
              General Internet Information
NEWS INTER
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that

CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Welcome Banner and News Items

Kamal Saeed

Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN

specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 07:23:20 ON 22 NOV 2002

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 07:23:39 ON 22 NOV 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 20 NOV 2002 HIGHEST RN 474043-36-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 20 NOV 2002 HIGHEST RN 474043-36-2

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH MAY 20, 2002

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> ....Testing the current file.... screen

ENTER SCREEN EXPRESSION OR (END):end

=> screen 1006

L1 SCREEN CREATED

=>
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\09899322.str

L2 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

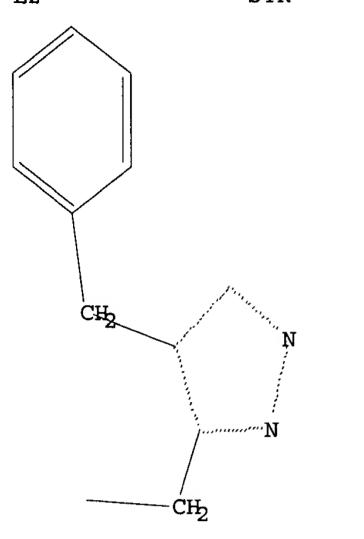
=> que L2 AND L1

L3 QUE L2 AND L1

=> d L3 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 SCR 1006

L2 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L3 QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON L2 AND L1

=> s 12 full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 07:24:15 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 3229 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 3229 ITERATIONS

755 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L4 755 SEA SSS FUL L2

=> file caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL

ENTRY

140.28

SESSION

140.49

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 07:24:24 ON 22 NOV 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 22 Nov 2002 VOL 137 ISS 22 FILE LAST UPDATED: 21 Nov 2002 (20021121/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

CAS roles have been modified effective December 16, 2001. Please check your SDI profiles to see if they need to be revised. For information on CAS roles, enter HELP ROLES at an arrow prompt or use the CAS Roles thesaurus (/RL field) in this file.

=> s 14 L5 32 L4

=> s 15 and py<2000 19717769 PY<2000 L6 28 L5 AND PY<2000

=> d ibib abs hitstr tot

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:639899 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:331751 Structure-activity relationships of biphenyl TITLE: tetrazoles as metallo-.beta.-lactamase inhibitors AUTHOR (S): Toney, Jeffrey H.; Cleary, Kelly A.; Hammond, Gail Yuan, Xiling; May, Walter J.; Hutchins, Steven M.; Ashton, Wallace T.; Vanderwall, Dana E. CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Biochemistry, Merck Research Laboratories, Rahway, NJ, 07065-0900, USA SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1999 ), 9(18), 2741-2746 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English AB Resistance to carbapenem antibiotics in Gram-neg. bacteria is due, in part, to expression of a wide spectrum metallo-.beta.-lactamase, which renders the drug inactive. Biphenyl tetrazoles contg. 3-n-butyl-1-phenylpyrazole-5-carboxylates or the corresponding 5-Et were found to inhibit metallo-.beta.-lactamases as well as renal dehydropeptidase I to a lesser extent. 138717-62-1 138717-63-2 138717-64-3 138717-65-4 138717-66-5 138717-67-6 138717-69-8 138717-70-1 138717-71-2 136733-00-3 136733-01-4 150282-42-1 150282-43-2 150282-44-3 150282-45-4 150282-46-5 150282-47-6 152713-35-4 152713-43-4 152713-44-5 152713-45-6 152713-46-7 152713-47-8 152713-48-9 152713-49-0 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (structure-activity relationships of biphenyl tetrazoles as metallo-.beta.-lactamase inhibitors) 138717-62-1 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-66-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-67-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-69-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-63-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-64-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-65-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-70-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-71-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-00-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138733-01-4 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-CN tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

150282-42-1 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-{1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

150282-43-2 CAPLUS

ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

150282-46-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-{[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

150282-47-6 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 152713-35-4 CAPLUS

ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-([2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

150282-44-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yllmethyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2} \longrightarrow C$$

150282-45-4 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl-3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

152713-43-4 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $N = N$ 
 $N = N$ 

152713-44-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-45-6 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CO2H n-Bu

152713-46-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-47-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-48-9 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

152713-49-0 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl-3-butyl-4-[{2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CO2H n-Bu

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:494397 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:239722

TITLE: Pyrazolo[1,2-a]pyridazinone derivatives as

angiotensin II antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Koh, Keiko; Taniguchi, Mikio; Kushida, Hiroshi; Morita, Osamu; Yamada, Hiroyoshi; Munesada, Kiyotaka;

Kunihara, Mineo; Fujita, Yoshiji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Upjohn Co., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 158 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ------WO 9417069 A1 19940804 WO 1993-US12447 19931230 <--W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG JP 07002859 A2 19950106 JP 1993-239827 19930927 <--CA 2151930 AA 19940729 CA 1993-2151930 19931230 <--AU 9459571 A1 19940815 AU 1994-59571 19931230 <--EP 1994-905468 19931230 <--EP 681582 A1 19951115 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, JP 08506572 JP 1993-517014 T2 19960716 19931230 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1993-12780 19930128 JP 1993-83640 19930409 JP 1993-239827 19930927 WO 1993-US12447 19931230 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 122:239722

Novel pyrazole derivs. I [R = H, (un) substituted Ph, (biphenylyl)alkyl, etc.; R1 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; Z = bond, NH, oxygen, sulfur; P forms fused ringl were disclosed which are useful for preventing or treating hypertension, congestive heart failure, renal failure, glaucoma and hyperuricemia and have high activity, provide rapid onset of action upon

ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) i.v. injection, can be administered orally, have low toxicity, and have a long duration of action. A claimed example compd., 3-butyl-5,8-diethyl-2-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-5,8-dihydro-5,6-ethano-1Hpyrazolo[1,2-a]pyridazin-1-one (II) was prepd. 162313-72-6P 162313-74-8P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(prepn. of pyrazolo[1,2-a)pyridazinones as angiotensin antagonists) 162313-72-6 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

162313-74-8 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one,

(Reactant or reagent)

5-butyl-4-chloro-4,5-dihydro-4-[[2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:367231 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:150872

TITLE: In vivo receptor occupancy of the angiotensin II receptor by nonpeptide antagonists: relationship to in

vitro affinities and in vivo pharmacologic potency AUTHOR (S): Beauchamp, Holly T.; Chang, Raymond S. L.; Siegl, Peter K. S.; Gibson, Raymond E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments Pharmacology and New Lead Pharmacology, Merck Research Laboratories, West Point, PA, USA SOURCE: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

(1995), 272(2), 612-18 CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: Williams & Wilkins

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The affinities of 13 angiotensin II antagonists for the AT1 sub-type detd.

in vitro with tissue homogenates were shown not to correlate well with in vivo pharmacol. potency. The addn. of human serum albumin to the in vitro

assay to mimic in vivo plasma protein interactions reduced the measured affinity by reducing the effective free concns. of antagonists, but the resulting affinities were not predictive of the in vivo effects. Using aп

in vivo radioligand competition assay, in which receptor occupancy is demonstrated via competitive blockade of the in vivo binding of [125] [Sar1, Ile8] angiotensin II to AT1 receptors in rat kidney cortex, we demonstrated that the in vivo pharmacol, potencies reflect receptor occupancy. By comparing the effects of rat plasma and bovine serum albumin on the in vitro affinity of two antagonists, we suggest that the use of plasma would alter free plasma concns. in a manner more consistent with in vivo measures of potencies.

138733-06-9, L 161274 152713-48-9, L 161276 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study) (in vivo receptor occupancy of angiotensin II receptor by nonpeptide antagonists: relationship to in vitro affinities and in vivo pharmacol.

potency)

138733-06-9 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,

1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-

tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1\*-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

152713-48-9 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:296274 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:290769

TITLE: Synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked pyrazole derivatives AUTHOR (S):

Nicolai, Eric; Cure, Gerard; Goyard, Joel; Kirchner, Maud; Teulon, Jean-Marie; Versigny, Annie; Cazes, Michele; Virone-Oddos, Angela; Caussade, Francois;

Cloarec, Alix

CORPORATE SOURCE: CARPIBEM, Rueil Malmaison, 92500, Fr. SOURCE:

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1994), 42(8), 1617-30

CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363 PUBLISHER: Pharmaceutical Society of Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

GI

The synthesis and pharmacol. activity of new nonpeptide angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonists are presented. These 5-0-substituted and 5-C-substituted 3-alkylpyrazole derivs. represent a new series of antagonists and have led to the discovery of compds. with potent oral antihypertensive activity in a renal artery-ligated rat model. In vitro, they displayed a high affinity for rat adrenal AII receptors. In vivo structure-activity relationship study has shown the importance of the 4-[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl moiety for oral activity and the crit. role of alkyl substituents at the 1- or 2-position. In the

case of oral administration, 5-C derivs. were found to be, on the whole, more potent than 5-0 derivs. UP 221-78 (I) displayed antihypertensive

activity equiv. to the well known antagonist Losartan at 3 mg/kg p.o. in renal artery-ligated rats, with maximal decreases in mean arterial pressure of 60 and 63 mmHg for Losartan and UP 221-78, resp.

137645-78-4P 137861-22-4P 137861-80-4P 161463-22-5P

137645-78-4 CAPLUS

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked pyrazole deriva.)

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-

biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-22-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid,

[{1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[{4-[{2-sulfobenzoyl}amino]phenyl]methy 1]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, 1-ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-80-4 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H3C- (CH2)3 CH2-0-CH3

161463-22-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-50-2P 137645-65-9P 137646-20-9P 137861-03-1P 137861-05-3P 137861-06-4P 137861-07-5P 137861-08-6P 137861-09-7P 137861-15-5P 137861-21-3P 137861-23-5P 137861-27-9P 137861-28-0P 137861-30-4P 137861-31-5P 137861-32-6P 137861-34-8P 137861-35-9P 137861-38-2P 137861-44-0P 137861-45-1P 137861-46-2P 137861-47-3P 137861-48-4P 137861-49-5P 137861-51-9P 137861-52-0P 137861-53-1P 137861-54-2P 137861-55-3P 137861-56-4P 137861-57-5P 137861-58-6P 137861-61-1P 137861-62-2P 137861-63-3P 137861-64-4P 137861-65-5P 137861-66-6P 137861-68-8P 137861-69-9P 137861-70-2P 137861-77-9P 137861-78-0P 137861-79-1P 137861-81-5P 137861-82-6P 137882-25-8P 137882-26-9P 137882-29-2P 138733-08-1P 161463-15-6P 161463-16-7P 161463-17-8P 161463-18-9P 161463-19-0P

161463-20-3P 161463-21-4P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked

pyrazole derivs.)

137645-50-2 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-05-3 CAPLUS

1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137645-65-9 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, CN

3-butyl-4-[{2'-{1H-tetrazol-5-yl}}[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137646-20-9 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl) (1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-03-1 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole,

5-{4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-06-4 CAPLUS

Ethanamine, N,N-dimethyl-2-{[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $N$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 

137861-07-5 CAPLUS

Thiomorpholine, 4-[[[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxylacetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

137861-08-6 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, diethyl-,

1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H<sub>3</sub>C-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>N</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>

RN 137861-09-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanol, 2-[{3-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H<sub>3</sub>C- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>

N

CH<sub>2</sub>

O-CH<sub>2</sub>- CH<sub>2</sub>- OH

RN 137861-15-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[3-butyl-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

СН3 N O- CH2- CH2- ОН NH SO3H

RN 137861-21-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[[4-[(2-carboxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-, alpha.-ethyl ester, compd. with N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 137861-20-2 CMF C29 H31 Cl2 N3 O8

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

CM 2

CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

NH-

RN 137861-23-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[[4-[(2-carboxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]-5-hydroxy-3-propyl-, .alpha.-ethylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

C1 CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 137861-27-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-3,6-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-28-0 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid,

[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[4-{(2-sulfobenzoyl)amino}phenyl]methy 1]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-30-4 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-32-6 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX

137861-34-8 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, compd. with N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) Benzoic acid, 2-[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propy]-1-(2,2,2trifluoroethyl) -1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA

137861-31-5 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CM 1

CRN 137861-33-7 CMF C26 H27 C12 N3 O6

CM 2

CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

137861-35-9 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-38-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-45-1 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-46-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-47-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-{1H-tetrazol-5-yl}][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-48-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-49-5 CAPLUS CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-51-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-52-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-53-1 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-54-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-55-3 CAPLUS CN Ethanol, 2-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-

yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-56-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid,
[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(lH-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-62-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-57-5 CAPLUS
CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[(3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-63-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-64-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine,
1-[[{3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 137861-65-5 CAPLUS
CN Thiomorpholine, 4-[[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

RN 137861-70-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
RN 137861-66-6 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine,
4-[[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-68-8 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-69-9 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[{3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

N N N

PAGE 2-A

RN 137861-78-0 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 137861-79-1 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-81-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[{5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl][1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-82-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137882-25-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-{[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, compd. with N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 137882-24-7 CMF C25 H27 N3 O6

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

RN 137882-26-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[(4-([3-butyl-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137882-29-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 138733-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-15-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-{([4-[[3-(carboxymethoxy)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-16-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-19-0 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(lH-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 161463-20-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[{[4-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino}carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

161463-17-8 CAPLUS
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-18-9 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [{3-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-21-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-03-8P 137860-04-9P 137860-10-7P 137860-20-9P 137860-27-6P 137860-33-4P 137860-39-0P 137860-40-3P 137860-43-6P 137860-44-7P 137860-74-3P 137860-78-7P 137860-98-1P 137860-99-2P 137861-19-9P 137861-36-0P 137861-37-1P 137882-21-4P 161463-14-5P 161463-23-6P 161463-24-7P 161463-25-8P 161463-27-0P 161463-28-1P 161463-29-2P 161463-30-5P 161463-31-6P 161463-32-7P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked pyrazole deriva.) 137860-03-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-04-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-10-7 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[1-methyl-4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

RN 137860-20-9 CAPLUS CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-(CH_2)_3$$
  $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$ 

RN 137860-27-6 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_3$$
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 

RN 137860-33-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-39-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-(methoxymethyl)-4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-5-propyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-40-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-43-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole,
5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-44-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-78-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_3$$
 $CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

137860-98-1 CAPLUS

ÇH3

NH<sub>2</sub>

yllmethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-36-0 CAPLUS

 $H_3C - (CH_2)_3$ 

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

- о— сн<sub>2</sub>— сн<sub>2</sub>— он

Acetic acid, [[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
  $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$ 

137860-99-2 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-19-9 CAPLUS

Ethanol, 2-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H3C-CH2-CH2

137861-37-1 CAPLUS

Benzenamine, 4-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-(9CI)

Benzenamine, 4-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137882-21-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-14-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-23-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-24-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole,
3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-25-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-methyl-4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-5-propyl(9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-27-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-28-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzenamine, 4-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-29-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-[[4-(trimethylstannyl)-1,3-tetrazadienyl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-30-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-[(acetyloxy)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-31-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-06-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-,
ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-07-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-32-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-1-methyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-05-0P 137860-06-1P 137860-07-2P
137860-09-4P 137860-28-7P 137860-49-2P
137860-50-5P 161463-13-4P 161463-26-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked pyrazole derivs.)
IN 137860-05-0 CAPLUS

CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 1,2-dihydro-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-09-4 CAPLUS
CN {1,1'-Biphenyl}-2-carbonitrile,
4'-{(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-28-7 CAPLUS
CN {1,1'-Biphenyl}-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[{5-hydroxy-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-49-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-50-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[5-hydroxy-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1-{2,2,2-trifluoroethyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 161463-13-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161463-26-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-5-propyl(9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:234856 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:31549 TITLE: Preparation of heterocyclyl compds. as angiotensin II receptor antagonists INVENTOR(S): Weinstock, Joseph Smithkline Beecham Corp., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 9422830 A1 19941013 WO 1994-US3478 19940330 <-W: JP, US
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1993-40733 19930331

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 122:31549

$$(CH_2)_{n}R^1$$

$$X$$

$$CH_2$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^1$$

$$A^2$$

$$A^3$$

$$A^3$$

$$A^3$$

$$A^4$$

$$A^5$$

$$A^4$$

$$A^5$$

$$A^5$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^6$$

$$A^7$$

$$A^8$$

$$A$$

AB Title compds. I (R1 = (substituted) Ph, (substituted) naphthyl; n = 0-4; Al = C, N when X = covalent bond, or C when X is other than a covalent bond; A2 = R2C, R14C, R3:C wherein R2 substituted vinyl, R3 = O, H-H, H-C1-4 alkyl, R14 = halo; A3 = HC, N, HN, etc.; A4 = HC, N, H2N, etc. A5

N, HC, etc., nill; A6 = C2-8 alkyl-C, etc.) or a salt thereof, useful as angiotensin II receptor antagonists (no data), are prepd. I are claimed for treatment of hypertension, congestive heart failure, renal failure

glaucoma. NaH in glyme was added to tri-Me 3-(2-thienyl)-2phosphonopropionate followed by 5-n-butyl-1-[(4carboxomethoxyphenyl)methyl]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde to give Me
(E)-5-n-butyl-1-[(-4-carboxyphenyl)methyl]pyrrole-2-(2-thienyl)methyl-2propenoate which was treated with NaOH to give (E)-II. Pharmaceutical
formulations comprising I are given.
159558-95-9P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

Kamal Saeed

Double bond geometry as shown.

L6 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:227811 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:105706 Discovery of nonpeptide, potent conformationally TITLE: restricted angiotensin II receptor antagonists AUTHOR (S): Huang, Horng-Chih; Chamberlain, Timothy S.; Olins, Gillian M.; Corpus, Valerie M.; Chen, Susan T.; McMahon, Ellen G.; Palomo, Maria A.; Blaine, Edward H.; Manning, Robert E. CORPORATE SOURCE: Depts. Chemistry and Cardiovascular Diseases Research, Searle R&D, St. Louis, MO, 63198, USA SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1994 ), 4(21), 2591-6 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X PUBLISHER: Elsevier DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English A series of potent, selective, conformationally restricted angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonists has been discovered. Two classes of conformationally restricted analogs were prepd.: triazolone-based and imidazole-based biphenyl derivs. The most active compd., an imidazole-based analog, has an IC50 of 11 nM and a pA2 of 8.8. RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of conformationally restricted angiotensin II receptor antagonists) 160561-29-5 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2-butyl-2,4-dihydro-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-

yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:230091 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:23227 TITLE: Derivation of a 3D pharmacophore model for the angiotensin-II site one receptor AUTHOR (S): Prendergast, Kristine; Adams, Kym; Greenlee, William J.; Nachbar, Robert B.; Patchett, Arthru A.; Underwood, Dennis J. CORPORATE SOURCE: Mol. Systems Dep., Merck Res. Lab., Rahway, NJ, 07065, SOURCE: Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design ( 1994), 8(5), 491-512 CODEN: JCADEQ; ISSN: 0920-654X PUBLISHER: **ESCOM** DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English AB A systematic search has been use to derive a hypothesis for the receptor-bound conformation of A-II antagonists at the AT1 receptor. The validity of the pharmacophore hypothesis has been tested using COMFA, which included 50 diverse A-II antagonists, spanning four orders of magnitude in activity. The resulting cross-validated R2 or 0.64 (conventional R2 of 0.76) is indicative of a good predictive model of activity, and has been used to est. potency for a variety of non-peptidyl antagonists. The structural model for the non-peptide has been compared with respect to the natural substrate, A-II, by generating peptide to non-peptide overlays. 138733-04-7 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (derivation of a 3D pharmacophore model for the angiotensin-II site receptor) 138733-04-7 CAPLUS RN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[{2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl] methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:534131 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:134131 TITLE: Heterocyclic compounds having angiotensin ii antagonistic activity and use thereof. INVENTOR (\$): Kubo, Keiji; Inada, Yoshiyuki; Naka, Takehiko PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan Eur. Pat. Appl., 40 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 603712	A2 1994062	9 EP 1993-120135	19931214 <
EP 603712	A3 1994071	3	
EP 603712	B1 2001081	5	
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE, DK, ES	, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI	. LU. NL. PT. SE
AT 204276	E 2001091		19931214
JP 07070118	A2 1995031	4 JP 1993-318151	19931217 <
CA 2112050	AA 1994062	CA 1993-2112050	19931221 <
US 5496835	A 1996030	5 US 1993-171164	19931222 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	.:	JP 1992-342917 A	19921222
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT 121	: 134131	
GI			

AB Heterocyclic compds. I (A = heterocyclic ring; R1 = substituent; R2 = substituent group capable of liberating proton in a living body or a group

convertible thereto; R3 = heterocyclic group; X = bond, alkanediyl, etc.; n = integer) were disclosed. I are angiotensin II antagonistic agents. An example compd.,

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
thiadiazol-3-yl)-4-biphenylyl]methyl]-5-pyrazolecarboxylic acid (II) was
prepd. II inhibited binding of angiotensin II to angiotensin receptor.

IT 157169-90-9P 157169-91-OP 157169-92-1P
157169-93-2P 157169-94-3P 157169-95-4P
157169-96-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(prepn. of, as angiotensin II antagonist)

RN 157169-90-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-

oxadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 157169-91-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 157169-92-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 157169-95-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 157169-96-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 157169-93-2 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 157169-94-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 157169-88-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-{[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

157169-89-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4oxadiazol-3-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA

ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

156872-87-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazol-3-amine, 5-ethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-CN yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

156872-88-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazol-3-amine, 5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

156872-89-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazol-3-amine, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:508820 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:108820 TITLE: Preparation of antihypertensive pyrazolopyrimidines INVENTOR (S): Kuroki, Yoshiaki; Takamura, Shinji; Ueno, Hitoshi;

Nakakoshi, Ichiro; Fujiwara, Hiroshi; Kimura, Tomio Ube Industries, Japan PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 20 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE JP 06009638 A2 19940118 JP 1992-201733 19920619 <--OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 121:108820

AB The title compds. I [R1 = H, SH, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, alkylthio, alkoxy, (un) substituted alkyl, Ph; R2-R4 = H, halo, OH, SH, lower alkoxy, lower alkylthio, (lower alc.-esterified) CO2H, (lower alkyl-substituted) NH2, carbamoyl, (un) substituted lower alkyl, Ph; R5 = cyano, (lower alc.-esterified) CO2H, (un) substituted tetrazol-5-yl], useful as angiotensin II antagonists, are prepd. Refluxing

3-amino-5-propy1-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]pyrazole hydrazine with

acetylacetone and piperidine in EtOH for 3 h gave 89% I (R1 = Pr, R2 = R4 = Me, R3 = H, R5 = 1H-tetrazol-5-yl). IT 156872-86-5P 156872-87-6P 156872-88-7P 156872-89-8P 156872-91-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. and reaction of)

156872-86-5 CAPLUS [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(3-amino-5-buty1-1H-pyrazol-4yl)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

156872-91-2 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(3-amino-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-CN yl)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:409397 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:9397

TITLE: Preparation of pyrazoles as angiotensin II

antagonists
INVENTOR(S): Tomyama, Takeshi; Tomyama, Itaru; Yanagisawa,
Takashi;

Kawai, Tomoyuki; Nishimura, Hajime
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kotobuki Seiyaku Co Ltd, Japan
SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.
CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

JP 06032782 A2 19940208 JP 1992-187085 19920714 <-OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 121:9397
GI

Bu R<sup>2</sup>N - NR<sup>3</sup>

AB The title compds. I (A = O (linked to carbon atom of pyrazole ring by double bond), OR4 (linked to carbon atom of pyrazole ring by single

bond);
R1 = hydroxycarbonyl, tetrazole; R2 = H, Me, etc.; R3 = H, Me, Ph; R4 =

H,
Me, propionyl] are prepd. I are useful as cardiovascular agents.
3-Butyl-4-[2'-(hydroxycarbonyl)-biphenyl-4-yl]methylpyrazol-5-one (II)

was
prepd. in several steps from 4-bromomethyl-2'-methoxycarbonylbiphenyl.

an in vitro test for angiotensin II antagonistic activity, II showed PA2 value of 6.2.

IT 155589-66-5P 155589-68-7P 155589-69-8P 155589-70-1P 155589-71-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, in prepn. of cardiovascular agent)
RN 155589-66-5 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 155589-70-1 CAPLUS

Ιn

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[(5-butyl-3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 155589-71-2 CAPLUS

INDEX NAME)

TH-Pyrazol-3-ol, 5-butyl-1-(1-oxopropyl)-4-([2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl](1-1'-biphenyll-4-yllmethyll- propagate (cater) (251)

tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, propanoate (ester) (9CI) (CA

Ph<sub>3</sub>C CH<sub>2</sub> N C Et

IT 155589-56-3P 155589-57-4P 155589-58-5P 155589-59-6P 155589-60-9P 155589-61-0P 155589-62-1P 155589-63-2P 155589-64-3P 155589-65-4P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological
 study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of, as cardiovascular agent)

RN 155589-56-3 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-{(5-butyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1H-

pyrazol-4-yl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(5-butyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HN Bu-n

155589-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-4-[[2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 155589-69-8 CAPLUS N 3H-Pyrazol-3-one,

5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-4-[[2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl)-

1H-tetrazol-5-yl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 155589-57-4 CAPLUS

CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HN CH2 NH

N 155589-58-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[(3-butyl-2,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 155589-59-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[(3-butyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-phenyl-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

155589-60-9 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

155589-61-0 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

155589-65-4 CAPLUS RN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{{5-butyl-3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-CN yl)methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

155589-62-1 CAPLUS

3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 155589-63-2 CAPLUS

3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 1,5-dibutyl-1,2-dihydro-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

155589-64-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazol-3-ol, 5-butyl-1-(1-oxopropyl)-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, propanoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:323592 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:323592

(Bisphenylmethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine TITLE: angiotensin

II receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Bru-Magniez, Nicole; Nicolai, Eric; Teulon, Jean Marie

PATENT ASSIGNEE (\$): Upsa Laboratoires, Fr. SOURCE:

Fr. Demande, 22 pp. CODEN: FRXXBL

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE FR 2690442 A1 19931029 FR 1992-5182 19920427 <--

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 120:323592

$$R^{5}$$
  $R^{1}$   $R^{2}$   $R^{3}$   $R^{5}$   $R^{1}$   $NH_{2}$   $R^{5}$   $R^{1}$   $NH_{2}$ 

The title compds. (I; 1 R1 = C1-6 alkyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl; R3-R4 = H, halogen, C1-6 alkyl, etc.; R5 = acid substituent, ester substituent, CN, tetrazolyl substituent), useful in the treatment of hypertension, are prepd. by the cyclization of pyrazole II with .beta.-dicarbonyl compd. R2COC(R3)HCOR4 (when R5 = CN or ester functionality). Thus, pyrazolopyrimidine I (R1 = Pr, R2 = R4 = Me, R3 = H, R5 = tetrazol-5-yl) hydrochloride, m.p. 230-232.degree., was prepd. and demonstrated 63%

ligand displacement from rat-isolated angiotensin receptors at 1 .times.

10~5 mM. 155056-41-0P 155056-42-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, in prepn. of (biphenylmethyl)pyrazolopyrimidin

e angiotensin II receptor antagonists)

155056-41-0 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(3-amino-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-

yl)methyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

HC1

RN 155056-42-1 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(3-amino-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl)methyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:270383 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:270383

TITLE: (Biphenylmethyl)pyrazole angiotensin II antagonists INVENTOR(S): Ashton, Wallace T.; Chang, Linda L.; Greenlee,

William J.; Hutchins, Steven M.

Merck and Co., Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

U.S., 30 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----US 5262412 19931116 US 1993-28845 19930310 <--OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 120:270383

The title compds. [I; R1 = SO2NHCOR23, SO2NHCO2R24; R23 = aryl, heteroaryl, (un)branched (un)substituted Ci-6 alkyl, C3-6 alkenyl, etc.; R24 = (un)branched (un)substituted C1-6 alkyl, C3-6 alkenyl, C3-6 alkynyl,

aryl, (un)substituted C3-7 cycloalkyl; R2, R3 = H, F, C1, CF3, C1-4 . alkyl; R4 = H, F; R5 = H, F, C1, CF3, C1-4 alkyl; R6 = C1-6 alkyl; R8 = H, F,

Cl,

Br, iodo, OH, C1-4 alkoxy, (un) substituted NH2, CN, etc.; V1 = CH3, CF3, Cl, iodo, F, OMe, NO2, CN; V2 = amine- or carbonyl- or S-based substituent

at ring position 4 or 5], which are angiotensin II antagonists (no data), useful in the treatment of hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders (no data), are prepd. and I-contg. formulations presented. Thus, Et 3-n-butyl-4-[[2'-[N-(2-chlorobenzoyl)sulfamoyl]biphenyl-4yl]methyl]-1-[2-chloro-5-(valerylamino)phenyl]-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate was prepd. from Et 2,4-dioxooctanoate in 10 steps.

154056-98-1 154057-09-7 154057-12-2 154057-24-6 154057-35-9 154057-36-0 L6 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:316684 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:316684

TITLE: Comparative pharmacology of recombinant rat ATIA, AT1B

and human AT1 receptors expressed by transfected

COS-M6 cells AUTHOR (S):

Balmforth, Anthony J.; Bryson, Susan E.; Aylett, Alison J.; Warburton, Philip; Ball, Stephen G.; Pun,

Kwok Tao; Middlemiss, David; Drew, G. Michael

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Cardiovasc. Stud., Univ. Leeds, Leeds, LS2 9JT,

SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology (1994), 112(1), 282-8

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English Currently available antagonists and agonists cannot distinguish between angiotensin AT1 receptor subtypes. The authors synthesized a series of compds. selected on the basis of having the most diverse structural features with respect to losartan (DuP 753), the prototype non-peptide

AT1 receptor antagonist. Using a radioligand-receptor binding assay and membranes prepd. from COS-M6 cells transfected with individual AT1 receptor subtypes, the authors detd. whether any of these compds. could distinguish between the receptor subtypes. The diversity of the structural features of this series of compds. was reflected by the wide

range of affinities (pIC50 values) displayed towards competing with [1251] - [Sar1, Ile8] angiotensin II for binding to the AT1 receptors. Direct

comparisons of the pIC50 values of individual compds. for rat ATIA, ATIB and human AT1 receptors revealed only minor differences. It is concluded that compds. based structurally on losartan are unlikely to distinguish between these receptors.

137645-95-5, GR 131452 RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(angiotensin receptor subtypes response to)

137645-95-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-{(2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-37-1 154057-38-2 154057-39-3 154057-40-6 154057-41-7 154057-42-B

154057-43-9 154057-44-0 154057-45-1 154057-46-2 154057-47-3 154057-48-4

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(angiotensin II antagonist)

154056-98-1 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopropyl)amino]phenyl]-5cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154057-09-7 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopentyl)amino]phenyl]-5cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154057-12-2 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-butyl-3-[3-butyl-4-[{2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-35-9 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-{[4'-[{3-butyl-5-cyano-1-{5-{(1-oxopropyl)amino}-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-36-0 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-24-6 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-buty1-5-cyano-1-[5-[(ethoxyacety1)amino]-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-37-1 CAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154057-38-2 CAPLUS Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-[(ethoxyacetyl)amino]-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)sulfonyl)-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-39-3 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-butyl-3-[3-butyl-5-cyano-4-[[3-fluoro-2'-[[(2-

fluorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-40-6 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[5-cyano-1-[5-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154057-41-7 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[5-cyano-1-[5-[(ethoxyacetyl)amino]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'- ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA:INDEX NAME)

154057-42-8 CAPLUS

Benzamide,

N-butyl-4-chloro-3-[4-{[2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-cyano-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-43-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-butyl-4-chloro-3-[5-cyano-4-[[3-fluoro-2'-[[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 154057-44-0 CAPLUS
N Benzamide, N-butyl-3-[4-[[2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-cyano-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-45-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-butyl-3-[5-cyano-4-[[3-fluoro-2'-[[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-46-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide,

N-[[4'-[[1-[5-(acetylamino)-2-chlorophenyl]-3-butyl-5-cyano-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro-5-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}sulfonyl]-2fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-47-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4'-[[1-[5-(acetylamino)-2-chloropheny1]-3-butyl-5-cyano-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro-5-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-,
ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-48-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3,3'-difluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 154056-92-5 154056-96-9 154056-97-0 154056-98-1 154057-09-7 154057-10-0 154057-11-1 154057-12-2 154057-24-6 154057-30-4

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prepn. as angiotensin II antagonist)

RN 154056-92-5 CAPLUS

TH-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopentyl)amino]phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154056-96-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[{2'-[{(2-chloro-5-(1-oxopentyl)amino}] sulfonyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-chloro-5-((1-oxopentyl)amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154056-98-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-{[4'-{{3-butyl-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopropyl)amino]phenyl]-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-09-7 CAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[{4'-[{3-butyl-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopentyl)amino]phenyl}-5L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154056-97-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopentyl)amino]phenyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 154057-10-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-chloro-5-[(1-oxopropyl)amino]phenyl]-5cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-11-1 CAPLUS

RN 154057-12-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-butyl-3-[3-butyl-4-[{2'-[[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-

fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-24-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-{[4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-2-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-30-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[3-[3-butyl-5-cyano-4-[[3-fluoro-2'-{[(2-fluorophenyl)amino]sulfonyl}-5'-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl}-4-chlorophenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

T 154056-93-6 154056-94-7 154056-95-8 154057-00-8 154057-01-9 154057-02-0 154057-03-1 154057-04-2 154057-05-3 154057-06-4 154057-07-5 154057-08-6 L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
154057-22-4 154057-23-5 154057-25-7
154057-27-9 154057-28-0 154057-29-1
154057-32-6 154057-33-7 154057-34-8
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prepn. as intermediate in prepn. of (biphenylmethyl)pyrazole
angiotensin II antagonists)
RN 154056-93-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-(aminosulfonyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 154056-94-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[{(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154056-95-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(5-amino-2-chlorophenyl)-3-butyl-4-[{2'-[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino}sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-00-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-03-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide,
4-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-04-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carbonitrile, 4-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-01-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-{(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-02-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carbonyl chloride, 4-{(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl}-3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-05-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carbonitrile, 1-(5-amino-2-chlorophenyl)-4-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-06-4 CAPLUS CN Propanamide, N-[3-[4-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-chlorophenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-07-5 CAPLUS
CN Propanamide, N-[3-[3-butyl-5-cyano-4-[[2'-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-chlorophenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-08-6 CAPLUS
CN Propanamide, N-[3-[4-[[2'-(aminosulfonyl)-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-chlorophenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-22-4 CAPLUS

EN Benzoic acid, 3-[4-[[2'-(aminosulfonyl)-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-23-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide,

3-[4-[[2'-(aminosulfonyl)-3-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-N-butyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-25-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-sulfonamide, 4'-[[1-(2-bromo-5-nitrophenyl)-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-27-9 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-sulfonamide, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-cyano-1-[5-nitro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro- (9CI) (CA L6 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 154057-28-0 CAPLUS CN Benzamide,

RN 154057-29-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide,

N- [[4'-[[1-[5-amino-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-chloro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

154057-32-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-sulfonamide, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-5cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154057-33-7 CAPLUS Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 4-yl]methyl]-3'-fluoro-5-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154057-34-8 CAPLUS

Benzamide,

N-[[4'-[[1-(5-amino-2-chlorophenyl)-3-butyl-5-cyano-1H-pyrazol-4-y1]methyl]-3'-fluoro-5-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-y1]sulfonyl]-2-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1994:235329 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:235329 TITLE: C-linked pyrazole biaryl tetrazoles as antagonists of angiotensin II. Part II: Pharmacokinetics and an efficient regioselective synthesis AUTHOR (S): Watson, S. P.; Middlemiss, D.; Pass, M.; Hubbard, T.; Panchal. T. A.; Heron, N. M.; Paton, J. M. S.; Butt, A.; Dean, A. W.; et al. CORPORATE SOURCE: Glaxo Group Res., Ware/Herfordshire, SG12 ODP, UK Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1994 SOURCE: ), 4(1), 151-6 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English pyrazole biaryl tetrazoles are highly potent antagonists AB C-lin of angiotensin II. Pharmacokinetics parameters in the rat are reported for two of these compds. The N-cyclopropylmethyl pyrazole has an oral bioavailability of 58%. In addn. an efficient regionelective synthesis pyrazoles is described. 153359-86-5P 154266-18-9P 154266-19-0P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and oxidn. and tetrazole deriv. formation from) 153359-86-5 CAPLUS RN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-(1~ methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 154266-18-9 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2-0H n-Bu

154266-19-0 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[1,3-dibutyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-Bu CH2-OH

137646-07-2P 137646-19-6P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and pharmacokinetics of) 137646-07-2 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1,3-dibuty1-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-y1)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

но-сн2 CH2-Ph

154266-16-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1,5-dibutyl-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

n-Bu HO- CH2 CH2-Ph

RN 154266-17-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

но-сн2 CH2-Ph L6 ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CO2H

137646-19-6 CAPLUS RN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 153359-89-8P 153359-90-1P 154266-16-7P

154266-17-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

153359-89-8 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-dibutyl-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

HO-CH2 CH2-Ph

153359-90-1 CAPLUS ÇN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:191713 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:191713

TITLE: Furanone intermediates in pharmaceutical pyrazole

preparation INVENTOR(S): Watson, Stephen Paul

Glaxo Group Ltd., UK PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 30 pp.

CODEN: BAXXDU

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE 19931013 GB 2265900 A1 GB 1993-7342 19930407 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: GB 1992-7591 19920407

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 120:191713

NCHMe<sub>2</sub> сн2он CH2OH

Title compds. I (R1 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl; R2a = H, C1-6 alkyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl-C1-4 alkyl, C3-6 alkenyl F-C1-6 alkyl, F-C3-6 alkenyl; X = H, halo, R4C6H4 wherein R4 = H2N, NC, protectant of CO2H or NH2, optionally protected C-linked tetrazolyl) useful for prepn. of pharmaceuticals (no data), are prepd. 2-Hexane was added to 1-[1,1-(dimethylethyl)dimethylailyl)oxyacetate (prepn. given) to give 1-[1,1-(dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy-2,4-octanedione which was reacted with 5-[4'-(bromomethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-2Htetrazole to give the tetrazole deriv. which was treated with Bu4N+F- to give the desilylated furanone deriv. which in turn was treated with

Me2CHNHNH2 to give the title compd. II. 153359-86-5P 153360-06-6P 153360-07-7P 153360-08-8P 153360-09-9P 153360-10-2P 153360-11-3P 153360-12-4P 153360-13-5P 153360-15-7P 153360-16-8P 153360-17-9P

153360-18-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(Reactant or reagent) (prepn. and reaction of, in prepn. of pyrazole pharmaceuticals)

153359-86-5 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-(1methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-06-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-{[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-07-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-{[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-12-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-13-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-formyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 153360-08-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-09-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2Htetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-10-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde,
3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-11-3 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 153360-15-7 CAPLUS

IH-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-16-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-17-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde,
3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153360-18-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-[2-

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) (triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 137645-95-5P 137646-06-1P 137646-07-2P 137646-19-6P 137646-21-0P 153359-81-0P 153359-82-1P 153359-83-2P 153359-84-3P 153359-85-4P 153359-87-6P 153359-88-7P

153359-89-8P 153359-90-1P 153360-14-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

RN 137645-95-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-06-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 153359-81-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153359-82-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153359-83-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-07-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-19-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-([2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

6 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 153359-84-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-4-[(4-iodophenyl)methyl)-1-methyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153359-85-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 153359-87-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

153359-88-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2Htetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

153359-89-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-dibutyl-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

153359-90-1 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1994:134381 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:134381

TITLE:

Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists derived from 1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylates and 4-aryl-1H-imidazole-5-

carboxylates

AUTHOR(S): Ashton, Wallace T.; Hutchins, Steven M.; Greenlee, William J.; Doss, George A.; Chang, Raymond S. L.;

Lotti, Victor J.; Faust, Kristie A.; Chen, Tsing Bau;

Zingaro, Gloria J.; et al. CORPORATE SOURCE: Merck Res. Lab., Rahway, NJ, 07065, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993),

36(23), 3595-605 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ĢΙ

Bu 
$$N = N$$
  $N = N$   $N$ 

Two series of potential angiotensin II antagonists derived from carboxyl-functionalized "diazole" heterocycles have been prepd. and evaluated. Initially, a limited investigation of 4-arylimidazole-5carboxylates led to 2-n-butyl-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-imidazole-5-carboxylic acid (I), which was found to be a highly potent antagonist of the rabbit aorta AT1 receptor (ICSO 0.55 nM). In conscious, normotensive rats, I at 0.1 mg/kg i.v. inhibited the pressor response to AII by 88%, with a duration of >6 h. More extensively studied was an isosteric series of 3-alkyl-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylates bearing aryl, alkyl, or aralkyl substituents at N1. These compds. were available in highly regioselective fashion via condensation of a substituted hydrazine hydrochloride with a 2-(methoxyimino)-4-oxoalkanoate intermediate. In vitro, the most potent pyrazolecarboxylic acids were II (R = Bu; R1 = 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, benzyl, and phenethyl), all with IC50 values of 0.18-0.24 nM. Although less potent

the receptor assay, 3-n-propylpyrazolecarboxylic acids were at least as effective as their Bu counterpart in vivo. Several of the pyrazolecarboxylic acid derivs. demonstrated potent, long-lasting oral activity in rats. At 1 mg/kg po, the II (R = Bu, R1 = benzyl; R = Pr, R1 = 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, and benzyl) analogs all gave .gtoreq.75% inhibition of the AII pressor response in the rat model, with duration of action >23 h.

ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

153360-14-6 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl)methyl]-1-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 137645-69-3P 137645-94-4P 138717-62-1P 138717-63-2P 138717-64-3P 138717-65-4P 138717-66-5P 138717-67-6P 138717-68-7P

138717-69-8P 138717-70-1P 138717-71-2P 138717-72-3P 138717-73-4P 138717-74-5P 138732-94-2P 138732-98-6P 138732-99-7P 138733-00-3P 138733-01-4P 138733-02-5P

138733-03-6P 138733-04-7P 138733-06-9P 138733-07-0P 138733-08-1P 138733-09-2P 138733-10-5P 138733-11-6P 138762-13-7P 149050-56-6P 150282-42-1P 150282-43-2P

150282-44-3P 150282-45-4P 150282-46-5P 150282-47-6P 150282-48-7P 152713-35-4P 152713-36-5P 152713-37-6P 152713-38-7P 152713-39-8P 152713-43-4P 152713-44-5P 152713-45-6P 152713-46-7P 152713-47-8P

152713-48-9P 152713-49-0P 152713-50-3P 152713-51-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. and angiotensin II antagonist activity of)

137645-69-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-94-4 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[{2'-{1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138717-62-1 CAPLUS

CO2H

RN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-63-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-64-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-65-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) RN 138717-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-69-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-70-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-66-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-67-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-72-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-73-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-y1)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-y1]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-74-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-94-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-98-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-02-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-03-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(2-pyridinyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-04-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-99-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-00-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 

RN 138733-01-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-06-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-07-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-08-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-09-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-10-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-11-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) NAME)

RN 150282-43-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 150282-44-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138762-13-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA

RN 149050-56-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 150282-42-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 150282-45-4 CAPLUS

TH-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 150282-46-5 CAPLUS

IH-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 150282-47-6 CAPLUS

The Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 150282-48-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 152713-35-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl-3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 152713-39-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(phenylmethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2<sup>i</sup>-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1<sup>i</sup>-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-43-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-44-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
RN 152713-36-5 CAPLUS

RN 152713-36-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(2-pyridinyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-37-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 152713-38-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 

RN 152713-45-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-46-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 

RN 152713-47-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 \longrightarrow NH$$

$$N = N$$

$$N = N$$

RN 152713-48-9 CAPLUS :

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 \longrightarrow NH$$

$$N = N$$

RN 152713-49-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl-3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 

RN 152713-50-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{n-Bu} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CO}_2 \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 152713-51-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(phenylmethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-43-4P 138733-44-5P 138733-45-6P 138733-46-7P 138733-47-8P 138733-49-0P 152713-57-0P 152713-58-1P 152713-59-2P 152713-60-5P 152713-61-6P 152713-62-7P 152713-63-8P 152713-64-9P 152713-65-0P 152713-66-1P 152713-67-2P 152713-68-3P 152713-69-4P 152713-70-7P 152713-71-8P 152713-72-9P 152713-73-0P 152713-74-1P 152713-75-2P 152713-76-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. and cyclization of, with azide, triazole deriv. from)

RN 138733-43-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-44-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-45-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2-methylphenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-46-7 CAPLUS
CN lH-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-47-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

138733-49-0 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{(2'-cyano{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl)methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-57-0 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

n-Bu

152713-60-5 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-

yl)methyl]-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-61-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

152713-62-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl)methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-Bu

n-Bu

ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

152713-59-2 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl)methyl)-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

152713-58-1 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2'cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 152713-63-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl)-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX\_NAME)

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-65-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) RN 152713-66-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl-3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-67-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2-pyridinyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-68-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 152713-69-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-ethyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-70-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(phenylmethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-71-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2-phenylethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-72-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 152713-75-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-76-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1(phenylmethyl)-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 152713-73-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 152713-74-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5 propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:580772 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:180772

(Bisphenylmethyl)pyrazoles for treatment of TITLE: hypertension and cognitive disorders

Ross, Barry Clive; Middlemiss, David; Eldred, Colin INVENTOR(S): David; Montana, John Gary; Shah, Pritom

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Ltd., UK PCT Int. Appl., 89 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

> APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE ------WO 1991-GB1521 19910906 <--A1 19930318 WO 9305025 W: BG, CS, HU, LK, PL, RO, SU

RW: BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, SN, TD, TG OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 119:180772

Bu 
$$N = N$$
 $N = N$ 
 $N$ 

The title angiotensin II-inhibiting compds. I [R1 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkeny1; R2 = H, (un) substituted C1-6 alkyl, (un) substituted C3-7 cycloalkyl, (un) substituted C3-6 alkenyl, Ph, etc.; R3 = H, (un) substituted C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, (un) substituted alkylamide, alkylcarbonyl, etc.; R4 = CO2H, NHSO2CF3, C atom-linked tetrazolyl groups), useful for the treatment or prophylaxis of hypertension, cognitive disorders, renal failure, hyperaldosteronism, cardiac insufficiency, congestive heart failure, post myocardial infarction,

ΙI

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$r_{3}$$
C-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>-OH

137645-66-0 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-67-1 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-71-7 CAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-CN biphenyl)-4-yl]methyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) glaucoma, etc. (no data), are prepd. and formulation data presented. Thus, tetrazole deriv. II was prepd. from 2-hexanone in 9 steps. 137645-63-7P 137645-65-9P 137645-66-0P 137645-67-1P 137645-71-7P 137645-72-8P 137645-78-4P 137645-81-9P 137645-82-0P 137645-87-5P 137645-88-6P 137645-89-7P 137645-90-0P 137645-91-1P 137645-93-3P 137646-03-8P 137646-04-9P 137646-12-9P 137646-14-1P 137646-15-2P 137646-17-4P 137646-18-5P 137646-28-7P 137646-33-4P 137646-34-5P 137646-35-6P 137646-36-7P 137646-37-8P 137646-38-9P 137646-39-0P 137646-40-3P 137659-84-8P 137659-85-9P 137659-86-0P 137659-87-1P 137659-88-2P 137659-89-3P 137659-90-6P 137659-91-7P 137659-92-8P 137659-93-9P 137659-97-3P 137660-00-5P 137660-01-6P 137660-02-7P 137660-03-8P 137660-04-9P 137660-05-0P 137660-06-1P 137660-07-2P 137660-08-3P 137660-09-4P 137660-10-7P 137660-11-8P 137660-12-9P 137660-13-0P 137660-14-1P 137660-15-2P 137660-16-3P 137660-17-4P 137660-18-5P 137660-21-0P 137660-22-1P 137660-23-2P 137660-25-4P 137660-26-5P 137660-27-6P 137660-28-7P 137660-29-8P 137660-30-1P 137660-31-2P 137660-35-6P 137660-36-7P 137660-37-8P 137660-38-9P 137660-39-0P 137660-40-3P 137660-41-4P 137660-42-5P 137660-43-6P 137660-45-8P 137660-48-1P 137660-49-2P 137660-50-5P 137660-52-7P 137660-54-9P 137660-55-0P 137660-56-1P 137660-57-2P 137681-64-2P 137681-66-4P 137681-67-5P 137681-68-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, antihypertensive intermediates from) 137645-63-7 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-([3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-(2.2.2trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-65-9 CAPLUS

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137645-72-8 CAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-CN yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-78-4 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-CN biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-81-9 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1,5-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-

biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-82-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-87-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-88-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxaldehyde, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-93-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-03-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-04-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-89-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-90-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-91-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-14-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-15-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-17-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-18-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-28-7 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide,
N-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-33-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-34-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-36-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-{[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-37-8 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}{1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-38-9 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{{3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1+-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl} {1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}-2-{triphenylmethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-39-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[{5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N  $CH_2-OMe$  N N N  $CH_2-CF_3$ 

RN 137646-40-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)

CH2-C-NH2
N Bu-n

MeO-CH2 CH2

RN 137659-84-8 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide,
N-{4'-[(1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol4-yl]methyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

To the contract of the contrac

RN 137659-85-9 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[4'-[(1-ethyl-5-formyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

F<sub>3</sub>C-S-NH

RN 137659-86-0 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[4'-[(3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-formyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

n-Bu CH2

RN 137659-87-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[(3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph N N CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

RN 137659-88-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137659-89-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-90-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137659-91-7 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137659-92-8 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-01-6 CAPLUS RN

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-02-7 CAPLUS CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5-{4'-{[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137660-03-8 CAPLUS CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137659-93-9 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137659-97-3 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137660-00-5 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137660-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5- [4'-[[5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)

137660-05-0 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole,

5-{4'-{[3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-06-1 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-07-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[{5-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-08-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-09-4 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-13-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,3-dibutyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 137660-14-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[{1,5-dibutyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 137660-15-2 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-10-7 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[{5-butyl-1-methyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-11-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[(3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl)-1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-12-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[5-butyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

N 137660-16-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-ethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 137660-17-4 CAPLUS

RN 137660-18-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[1-(1-methylethyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N CH<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-Ph

RN 137660-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, S-[4'-[[3-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N CH<sub>2</sub>- O- CH<sub>2</sub>- Ph

RN 137660-22-1 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,3-diethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N Et N Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub> Et

RN 137660-23-2 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,5-diethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N CH<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-Ph

RN 137660-25-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

t-BuO-C

RN 137660-26-5 CAPLUS

{ [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

T-BuO-CH2-O-CH2-Ph

RN 137660-27-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[{5-butyl-1-ethyl-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph— CH<sub>2</sub>— O— CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

t-BuO— C

RN 137660-28-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-29-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>
t-BuO-C

RN 137660-30-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-31-2 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-(1methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-35-6 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-38-9 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-ÇN propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-39-0 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Ph_3C$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $CH_2-O-CH_2-Ph$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $CH_2-CMe_3$ 

137660-40-3 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C

N

$$CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-36-7 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-((phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-37-8 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[(1,1dimethylethoxy)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-41-4 CAPLUS RN

2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-42-5 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-methyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-43-6 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-45-8 CAPLUS .
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{[2'-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-48-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 4-{(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-49-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-50-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-52-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-((2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-54-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-amine, 4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-55-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-amine,
4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide,
N-[4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-57-2 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137681-64-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137681-66-4 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole,
5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137681-67-5 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[{5-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137681-68-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-{[3-butyl-1-methyl-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-46-6P 137645-47-7P 137645-48-8P 137645-49-9P 137645-68-2P 137645-69-3P 137645-70-6P 137645-73-9P 137645-74-0P 137645-75-1P 137645-76-2P 137645-77-3P 137645-79-5P 137645-80-8P 137645-83-1P 137645-84-2P 137645-85-3P 137645-86-4P 137645-92-2P 137645-94-4P 137645-95-5P 137645-96-6P 137645-97-7P 137645-98-8P 137645-99-9P 137646-00-5P 137646-01-6P 137646-02-7P 137646-05-0P 137646-06-1P 137646-07-2P 137646-08-3P 137646-09-4P 137646-10-7P 137646-11-8P 137646-13-0P 137646-16-3P 137646-19-6P 137646-20-9P 137646-21-0P 137646-22-1P 137646-23-2P 137646-24-3P 137646-25-4P 137646-26-5P 137646-27-6P 137646-29-8P 137646-30-1P 137659-82-6P 137659-83-7P 137660-32-3P 137660-33-4P 137660-34-5P 137660-44-7P 137660-51-6P 137660-53-8P 137660-58-3P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as angiotensin II inhibitor)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
RN 137645-46-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM 1
CRN 137645-45-5
CMF C23 H26 N2 O3

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 137645-47-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-{[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-48-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-49-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-73-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-74-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-75-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-68-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxaldehyde, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-69-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-70-6 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-76-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-77-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4+[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-79-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-80-8 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-83-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-ethyl-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-84-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-94-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-95-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-96-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-85-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-(1-methylethyl)-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-86-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-92-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-97-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-98-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-99-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-00-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-diethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-01-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1,5-diethyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl}methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-02-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1,3-dibutyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-08-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-09-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-10-7 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-05-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-06-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-07-2 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol,
5-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

RN 137646-11-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-13-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-16-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-19-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-20-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-25-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,
1,5-dibutyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-26-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH-CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 137646-27-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-y1)methyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-22-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-23-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-24-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[5-butyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl} {1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137659-82-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-{2,2-dimethylpropyl}-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-83-7 CAPLUS CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$h_2C = CH - CH_2$$
 $CH_2 - OMe$ 

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-44-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-formyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-51-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-32-3 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-formyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-33-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[3-butyl-5-formyl-1-(1-methylethyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 137660-34-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-ethyl- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-53-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole, 5-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-58-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-

yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

1T 137645-50-2P 137645-51-3P 137645-52-4P 137645-53-5P 137645-54-6P 137645-56-8P 137645-57-9P 137645-58-0P 137645-59-1P 137645-60-4P 137645-61-5P 137645-62-6P 137645-64-8P 137659-80-4P 137659-81-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, as angiotensin II inhibitors)

RN 137645-50-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-51-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[{5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1+pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-52-4 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-56-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 137645-55-7 CMF C24 H28 N2 O3

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2 L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-53-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-54-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-57-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-

[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-(9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

N 137645-58-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-59-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-60-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{{5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137659-80-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-{2,2,2trifluoroethyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-81-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 137659-94-0P 137681-65-3P
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
 study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
 BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-61-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-62-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-64-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

(prepn. of, as antihypertensive)

RN 137659-94-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2'{2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137681-65-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2'[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:574814 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:174814

TITLE: Substituted pyrazoles, isoxazoles and isothiazoles as

neurotensin antagonists
INVENTOR(S): Chakravarty, Prasun K.; Ransom, Richard W.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck and Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE: Brit, UK Pat. Appl., 51 pp. CODEN: BAXXDU

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

GB 2263638 A1 19930804 GB 1993-1003 19930120 <-PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1992-827126 19920128

R8 (CH<sub>2</sub>) r X R<sup>2</sup>a

AB Substituted pyrazoles, isoxazoles, and isothiazoles, as disclosed in patent application WO91/15479-A1, are neurotensin antagonists useful for the treatment of certain central nervous system and gastrointestinal disorders. The compds. have the general formula I [K = O, S, NR7 (R7 =

H,
 (substituted) C1-10 alkyl, aryl, etc.); R1 = NHSO2R23, NHSO2NHCOR23,
 SO2NHR23, etc. (R23 = aryl, heteroaryl, C3-7 cycloalkyl, etc.); R2a, R2b

H, Cl, Br, I, F, CF3, Cl-4 alkyl, Cl-4 alkoxy; R3a = H, Cl, Br, I, F,

c1-6
 alkyl, C1-6 alkoxy, C1-6 alkoxy-C1-4 alkyl; R3b = H, C1, Br, I, F, CF3,
 C1-6 alkyl, etc.; R6 = H, (substituted) C1-6 alkyl, aryl, etc.; R8 = H,
 OH, NH2, CH2OH, C1, Br, I, F, etc.; r = 1, 2; E = single bond, O, CO,
 etc.; X = C-C single bond, CO, O, S, etc.]. Representative compds. of

invention were tested with a neurotensin binding assay using human

frontal cortex. IT 138732-72-6 150282-42-1 150282-43-2 150282-44-3 150282-45-4 150282-46-5

150282-44-3 150282-45-4 150282-49-8 150282-50-1 150282-51-2 150282-52-3

150282-53-4 150282-54-5 150282-55-6 150282-56-7 150282-57-8 150282-58-9

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 150282-44-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 150282-45-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
(as neurotensin antagonist, for treatment of central nervous system disorder or gastrointestinal disorder)

RN 138732-72-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-

[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

150282-42-1 CAPLUS
1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-

tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 
 $N=N$ 

N 150282-43-2 CAPLUS

NAME)

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) RN 150282-46-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

N 150282-47-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

N 150282-48-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

150282-49-8 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-

[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl] {1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-{2,6dichlorophenyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

150282-50-1 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-[{2'-

[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

150282-53-4 CAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[[6-

[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]sulfonyl][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

150282-54-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[[[6-[[(1,1-

dimethylethoxy) carbonyl] amino] -1-oxohexyl] amino] sulfonyl] [1,1'-biphenyl] -4yl]methyl]-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

150282-51-2 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2'-CN {[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-,

ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

150282-52-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[6-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]sulfonyl][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

150282-55-6 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[[(6-amino-1-oxohexyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2,4,6-

trichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH-C- (CH2) 5-NH2

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

150282-56-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[[(6-amino-1oxohexyl)amino[sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

(CH<sub>2</sub>) 5- NH<sub>2</sub>

150282-57-B CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[[(6-amino-1oxohexyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2chlorophenyl) -, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-Bu

150282-58-9 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[(1oxohexyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:485413 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:85413

C-Linked pyrazole biaryl tetrazoles as antagonists of TITLE:

angiotensin II AUTHOR (S): Middlemiss, D.; Ross, B. C.; Eldred, C.; Montana, J.

G.; Shah, P.; Hirst, G. C.; Watson, S. P.; Panchal, Т.

A.; Paton, J. M. S.; et al. CORPORATE SOURCE:

Glaxo Group Res., Ware/Hertfordshire, SG12 ODP, UK Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1992 SOURCE:

), 2(10), 1243-6

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

of a novel series of C-linked pyrazole biaryl tetrazoles as antagonists of angiotensin II is described. These compds. are highly potent in vitro (pKB ca. 10) and some of the compds. cause significant redns. in blood pressure at 1 mg kg-1 p.o. in renal

hypertensive rats. Structure-activity relations are described. IT 137645-69-3 137645-70-6 137645-71-7

137645-94-4 137645-95-5 137645-97-7 137645-98-8 137646-02-7 137646-07-2 137646-19-6 137646-20-9 137646-21-0

137646-30-1 138717-73-4 149050-56-6 149050-57-7 149050-58-8

RL: BIOL (Biological study) (angiotensin II antagonist activity of, antihypertensive activity and

structure in relation to) 137645-69-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-70-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-([2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-71-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-94-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-95-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-07-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-19-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-20-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-97-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) {1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) . (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-98-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-02-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-30-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

T-Bu CH<sub>2</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>

O

3C-S-NH

RN 138717-73-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

149050-56-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-{{2'-{1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OEt

149050-57-7 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-N-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- NHMe

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-4-[{2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

(Continued)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:101948 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:101948 Preparation of 3-pyrazolone derivatives as

TITLE: angiotensin

II antagonists and antihypertensives. INVENTOR(S):

Hoornaert, Christian; Daumas, Marc; Aletru, Michel; Muller, Jean Claude

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Synthelabo S. A., Fr. SOURCE: Fr. Demande, 27 pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ------------\_\_\_\_\_ FR 2672891 A1 19920821 FR 1991-2031 19910220 <--FR 2672891 B1 19940218 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 118:101948

3-Pyrazolones I [X = bond, O, S, OCH2, CH20, CO; R1 = linear or branched C1-7 alkyl, C3-9 alkenyl, or cyclo(C3-7)alkyl(C1-6)alkyl; R2 - linear or branched C1-7 alkyl, C3-9 alkenyl, or C3-9 alkynyl, (un) substituted aryl, aryl(C1-3)alkyl, aryloxy(C1-3)alkyl, arylthio(C1-3)alkyl, cyclo(C3-7)alkyl(C1-3)alkyl, heteroaryl(C1-3)alkyl; R3 = CO2H, SO3H, PO3H2, 1H-tetrazol-5-yl, NHCOR11, NHSO2R11, CONHSO2R11 (R11 = Me, CF3, (un) substituted Ph), CONHOR12, SO2NHR12 (R12 = halo, Me, (un) substituted Ph, tetrazolyl derivs., oxadiazolyl and thiadiazolyl derivs.], their tautomers, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts with acids, are prepd. Reaction of 16 g Me 3-oxoheptanoate with 40.12 g Me 4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate and 5.57 g NaOMe in MeOH gave 42.2 g ester II, which (4 g) was heated with 1.52 g PhCH2NHNH2 at 90.degree. under Ar to give 1.8 g I (R1 = Bu, R2 = PhCH2, R3 = CO2Me, X = bond) (III). Sapon. of 1.6 g III followed by acidification gave 0.69 acid I

(R3 = CO2H, others remain unchanged). I had IC50 of 10 nM to 10 .mu.M against

angiotensin II binding at rabbit adrenal cortex prepn. in vitro. ΙT 145822-20-4P 145822-21-5P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. and hydrolysis of)

145822-20-4 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Ph-CH2

145822-21-5 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-2,4-dihydro-2-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-[1-(triphenylmethyl) -1H-tetrazol-5-yl] [1,1'-biphenyl] -4-yl] methyl] - (9CI)

IT 145821-88-1P 145821-89-2P 145821-90-5P 145821-91-6P 145821-92-7P 145821-93-8P 145821-94-9P 145821-95-0P 145821-96-1P 145821-97-2P 145821-98-3P 145821-99-4P 145822-00-0P 145822-01-1P 145822-02-2P 145822-03-3P 145822-04-4P 145822-05-5P 145822-06-6P 145822-07-7P 145822-08-8P 145822-09-9P 145822-10-2P 145822-11-3P 145822-12-4P 145822-13-5P 145822-14-6P 145822-15-7P 145822-16-8P 145822-17-9P 145822-18-0P 145822-19-1P 145850-35-7P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as antagonist of angiotensin II) 145821-88-1 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'- [(3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-oxo-

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145821-89-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145821-90-5 CAPLUS .

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[{3-butyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 145821-93-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub> N Bu-n
OCH<sub>2</sub>

RN 145821-94-9 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(2-phenoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 145821-91-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145821-92-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

N 145821-95-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 145821-96-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(1,3-dibutyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-

pyrazol-4-yl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145821-97-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-cyclohexylethyl)-4,5dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

со2н

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 145821-98-3 CAPLUS CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-2,4-dihydro-2-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145821-99-4 CAPLUS CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-2,4-dihydro-2-(2-phenylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{n-Bu} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 145822-00-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 145822-01-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CH<sub>2</sub>
N
CH<sub>2</sub>
CH<sub>2</sub>

PAGE 2-A

RN 145822-02-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 145822-03-3 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-[(4methoxyphenyl)methyl]-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

RN 145822-04-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

145822-05-5 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

145822-06-6 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

145822-07-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145822-08-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]- L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-[(2methylphenyl)methyl]-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

145822-10-2 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) RN

145822-11-3 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-(3-CN methylbutyl)-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

145822-12-4 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3,4difluorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 145822-13-5 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3,5difluorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

145822-14-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3,4dichlorophenyl) methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl] methyl]- (9CI)

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

145822-15-7 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3,5-

dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 145822-17-9 CAPLUS RN

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

145822-18-0 CAPLUS

3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-butyl-2-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2,4-dihydro-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145822-19-1 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-4,5-dihydro-

5-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

145822-16-8 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(3,5dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 145850-35-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[3-butyl-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

(Continued) ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

L6 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:162413 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:162413

Silver halide color photographic material with TITLE:

improved processing stability Kaguchi, Hiroyuki; Hirabayashi, Shigeto INVENTOR (S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Konica Co., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 44 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

> APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE JP 1989-299771 19891120 <--

19910710 JP 03160442 A2

GΙ

AB A Ag halide color photog. material contains a pyrazoloazole magenta coupler [I; Z = a nonmetal at. group forming an (un) substituted N-contg. heterocyclic ring; X = H, a group leaving upon reaction with the oxidized form of a color developing agent; R = H, a substituent) and Coup(Time)eSc [Coup = a coupler residue releasing (Time)eSc upon reaction with an oxidized color developing agent; Time = a timing group releasing Sc after (Time)eSc being released from Coup; Sc = a scavenger or its precursor for the oxidized color developing agent which can be scavenged by redox or coupling reaction of the oxidized color developing agent; e = 0,1) and a binder crosslinked by a hardening agent L(SO2A)m (L = a m-valent linking group contg. an ether bond; A = CH:CH2, CH2CH2B; B = a group releasing by a base in the form of BH). The color photog, material provides high coloration and excellent color reprodn. and shows little change in the photog, properties when the pH of a color developing soln, fluctuates. 139600-53-6

RL: DEV (Device component use); USES (Uses) (color photog. films contg., for scavenging oxidized color developing

139600-53-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 3-[[5-[[3-[[(2-carboxyethyl)amino]carbonyl]-4-hydroxy-1-

naphthalenyl]oxy]-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-undecyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-4,5dihydroxy-, propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:106284 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:106284

Preparation of substituted pyrazoles, isoxazoles and TITLE: isothiazoles as angiotensin II antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Allen, Eric E.; Greenlee, William J.; MacCoss,

Malcolm; Ashton, Wallace T. Merck and Co., Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 171 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE A1 19911017 WO 1991-US1952 19910327 <--WO 9115479 W: CA, JP RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, NL, SE AA 19911001 CA 1991-2079343 19910327 <--CA 2079343 EP 1991-907490 19910327 <--A1 19930120 EP 523141 R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL JP 1991-507326 19910327 <--JP 05505822 T2 19930826 19900330 US 1990-501469

19910327

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: WO 1991-US1952

MARPAT 116:106284 OTHER SOURCE(S):

$$N = N$$
 $N = N$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $N = N$ 
 $CO_2H$ 
 $CO_2H$ 
 $N = N$ 
 $N = N$ 

Title compds. I [E = bond, (substituted) amino, (alkyl)thio, (alkyl) sulfinyl, (alkyl) sulfonyl), CH(OH), O, CO, K = O, S, NH, (substituted)alkylamino, etc.; X = bond, CO, O, S, NH, etc.; R1 = HO2C, HO3S, C1-4 polyfluoroalkylaulfonylamino, H2NSO2, (HO)2P(O), (substituted) heterocyclyl, etc.; R2a, R2b = H, halo, H2N, O2N, C1-4

C1-4 alkoxy, etc.; R3a = H, halo, C1-6 alkyl, C1-6 alkoxy, etc.; R3b = H, halo, O2N, C1-6 alkyl, hydroxy-C1-4-alkyl, etc.; R6 = C1-3 alkyl, C2-5

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl which can be substituted, R8 = H, HO, (alkyl)(dialkyl)amino, etc.; r = 1, 2] and their salts, as angiotensin II antagonists useful in treatment of hypertension, ocular hypertension, On certain CNS disorders (no data) are prepd. 5-Amino-3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2-tetrazol-5-ylbiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]pyrazole (prepn. given) in CC14 was diazotized to give the pyrazole deriv. which was

with NaCN in DMSO to give the nitrilepyrazole which was dild. with brine and extd. with ether to give the title pyrazole II. Pharmaceutical formulations comprising II are given.

IT 138733-40-1P 138733-43-4P 138733-44-5P 138733-45-6P 138733-46-7P 138733-47-8P 138733-49-0P 138733-54-7P 138733-55-8P 138733-57-0P 138733-58-1P 138733-59-2P 138733-60-5P 138733-61-6P 138762-16-0P

138733-60-5P 138733-61-6P 138762-16-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, in prepn. of angiotensin II inhibitors)
RN 138733-40-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[(3-butyl-5-chloro-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 \longrightarrow N$$

$$N \longrightarrow N$$

$$N \longrightarrow N$$

$$N \longrightarrow N$$

RN 138733-43-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl)methyl]-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-46-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-{(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-47-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-y1)methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-44-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-45-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2-methylphenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continue

RN 138733-49-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-54-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[{2'-(aminosulfonyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-55-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-{[2'-(aminosulfonyl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-57-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-{(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-60-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-61-6 CAPLUS CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-buty1-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[2-

(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-58-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[(2'-amino[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

RN 138762-16-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'[[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-69-3P 138531-94-9P 138717-61-0P 138717-62-1P 138717-63-2P 138717-64-3P 138717-65-4P 138717-66-5P 138717-67-6P 138717-68-7P 138717-69-8P 138717-70-1P 138717-71-2P 138717-72-3P 138717-73-4P 138717-74-5P 138717-75-6P 138717-76-7P 138717-77-8P 138718-04-4P 138718-05-5P 138732-48-6P 138732-49-7P 138732-50-0P 138732-51-1P 138732-52-2P 138732-53-3P 138732-54-4P 138732-55-5P 138732-56-6P 138732-57-7P 138732-58-8P 138732-59-9P 138732-60-2P 138732-61-3P 138732-62-4P 138732-63-5P 138732-64-6P 138732-65-7P 138732-66-8P 138732-67-9P 138732-68-0P 138732-69-1P 138732-70-4P 138732-71-5P 138732-72-6P 138732-73-7P 138732-74-8P 138732-75-9P 138732-76-0P 138732-77-1P
138732-78-2P 138732-89-3P 138732-80-6P
138732-81-7P 138732-82-8P 138732-83-9P
138732-84-0P 138732-85-1P 138732-86-2P
138732-90-8P 138732-91-9P 138732-92-0P
138732-93-1P 138732-94-2P 138732-95-3P
138732-96-4P 138732-97-5P 138732-98-6P
138732-99-7P 138733-00-3P 138733-01-4P
138733-02-5P 138733-03-6P 138733-04-7P
138733-05-8P 138733-06-9P 138733-10-5P
138733-11-6P 138733-12-7P 138733-13-8P
138733-14-9P 138733-15-0P 138733-16-1P
138733-17-2P 138733-18-3P 138733-19-4P
138733-20-7P 138733-18-3P 138733-22-9P

(Continued)

138733-14-99 138733-18-39 138733-19-49 138733-20-79 138733-21-89 138733-22-99 138733-23-09 138733-24-19 138733-25-29 138733-26-39 138733-27-49 138733-28-59 138733-29-69 138733-30-99 138733-31-09 138733-32-19 138733-32-19 138733-37-69 138733-38-79 138733-36-59 138733-37-69 138733-38-79 138762-12-69 138762-13-79 138762-14-89 138762-15-99

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as angiotensin II inhibitor)

RN 137645-69-3 CAPLUS

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$r_3$$
C-CH<sub>2</sub>  $r_3$   $r_4$   $r_5$   $r_5$ 

RN 138531-94-9 CAPLUS CN Pyridinesulfonamide,

N-[3-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-61-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-62-1 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-63-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-64-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-65-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-66-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-67-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-68-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-69-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-70-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-75-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[(benzoylamino)sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-76-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'[[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

RN 138717-71-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-72-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-73-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138717-74-5 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138717-77-8 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}-1,1,1-trifluoro-(9CI)

RN 138718-04-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-amino-3-butyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138718-05-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-48-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[(benzoylamino)sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-51-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-52-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]~ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-53-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

N 138732-49-7 CAPLUS
N 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-50-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-54-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-55-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 138732-56-6 CAPLUS

N 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) NAME)

RN 138732-57-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-58-B CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,

3-butyl-1-(2-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(pentafluoroethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) {1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX
NAME)

RN 138732-62-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 138732-63-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 

RN 138732-59-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-60-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-61-3 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-64-6 CAPLUS

N Acetamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-65-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-N, N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-66-8 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-67-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methoxy-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH<sub>2</sub>
NH
NH
NH
NH

RN 138732-68-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-propoxy-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OPr-n
CH2
NH
NH

RN 138732-69-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-(methylsulfinyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $CH_2$  NH N=N

RN 138732-70-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continue

O S Me

CH2

N CH2

N C1

RN 138732-71-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CF<sub>3</sub>
N
CO<sub>2</sub>H
CH<sub>2</sub>
S
NH
C

RN 138732-72-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

F<sub>3</sub>C OEt C-OEt S-NH-C

RN 138732-73-7 CAPLUS
CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide,
N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CF3 0 NH-S-CF3 0 NH-S-CF3

RN 138732-74-8 CAPLUS
CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide,
N-[[4'-[[3-buty1-5-[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]a

mino]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-75-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[[2'-[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfony
1][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-76-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[[2'-[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfony
1][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-,
ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-77-1 CAPLUS CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide,

N-{{4'-[{3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-78-2 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide,
N-[[4'-[[5-[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138732-81-7 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-82-8 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-

[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 138732-79-3 CAPLUS

N 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[{2'[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]aulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-80-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[{2'-

[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

C1
$$N$$

$$NH - S - CF_2 - CF_3$$

$$0$$

$$CH_2$$

$$S - NH - C$$

RN 138732-83-9 CAPLUS

CN lH-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[[(1-oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-84-0 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[[(1oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-85-1 CAPLUS Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-86-2 CAPLUS

Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-5-[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]sulfonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138732-89-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[(1oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI)

138732-90-8 CAPLUS

Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138732-87-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[{2'-{[(1-oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1-{2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[(1oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138732-91-9 CAPLUS

Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-

[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-92-0 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-buty1-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-

yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138732-93-1 CAPLUS Ethanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-4-[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,2,2,2pentafluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-94-2 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

138732-95-3 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[3-propyl-4-[2'-[1H-tetrazol-5-

yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138732-96-4 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl] methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138732-97-5 CAPLUS

Ethanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138732-98-6 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 $NH$ 
 $N=N$ 
OMe

(Continued) ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

138732-99-7 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-00-3 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

138733-01-4 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-02-5 CAPLUS Kamal Saeed Yl-1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-4-([2'-

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-03-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(2-pyridinyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-04-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-05-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-09-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-10-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-11-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-06-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl)][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-07-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 138733-08-1 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-12-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'[[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-13-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-[[(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-14-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[{2'-[(3-cyclopentyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-15-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[[2'[[(diphenylacetyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-16-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,
4-[[2'-[[[(diphenylamino)carbonyl]amino]sul
fonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-17-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,
4-[[2'-[[(diphenylacetyl)amino)sulfonyl][1,
1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-18-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[(benzoylamino)sulfonyl]][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-19-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-20-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[(2-pyrimidinylamino)sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-21-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
4-[{2'-[(4-nitrophenyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1
'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-23-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-26-3 CAPLUS
CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-27-4 CAPLUS

N Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-24-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'[[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-25-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide,
3-butyl-N-(phenylsulfonyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-28-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-lH-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138733-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-{[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-

[[{trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-30-9 CAPLUS

Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-

[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-31-0 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl) [1,1'-biphenyl] -4-yl] methyl] -1H-pyrazol-5-yl] -1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI)

ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

138733-34-3 CAPLUS

Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[[4'-[[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-35-4 CAPLUS

Ethanesulfonamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-32-1 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4'-[[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-33-2 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[{4'-[[3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2 \longrightarrow NH \longrightarrow CF_2 - CF_3$$

$$NH \longrightarrow NH \longrightarrow NH$$

$$N \longrightarrow N$$

RN 138733-36-5 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-butyl-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[[2'-

[{(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

138733-37-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide,

3-butyl-N-[(1-methylethyl)sulfonyl]-4-[[2'-(1Htetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-

(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138733-38-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, 3-butyl-N-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O = S = O$$
 $O = C$ 
 $O = C$ 

RN 138762-09-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-[[2'-[[(1-oxobutyl)amino]sulfonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138762-12-6 CAPLUS
CN Ethanesulfonamide,
1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoro-N-[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-

yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-{2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-5yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138762-13-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-4-[[2'(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138762-10-4 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-

[{(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138762-11-5 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[[4'-[[5-[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-propyl-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 138762-14-8 CAPLUS

N 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl}methyl}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 138762-15-9 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[[4'-[[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-

[[(pentafluoroethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] {1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

```
L6 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1992:41353 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         116:41353
                         A new method for synthesis of 1H-pyrazol-3(2H)-ones
TITLE:
AUTHOR (S):
                         Magedov, I. V.; Smushkevich, Yu. I.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Dep. Org. Chem., D. I. Mendeleev Chem. Technol.
Inst.,
                         Moscow, 125820, USSR
                         Synthesis (1991), (10), 845-8
SOURCE:
                         CODEN: SYNTBF; ISSN: 0039-7881
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         CASREACT 116:41353
```

AB Dimethylpyazolones I (R1 = Ph, 1-naphthyl, H, Me, 1-benzyl-3-indolyl, R2

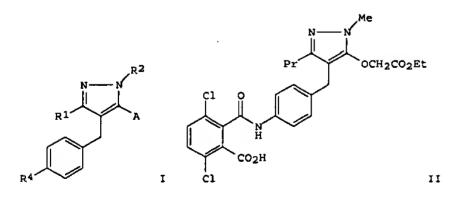
H, Me, Et, CHMe2, Ph, CH2Ph, CH2CH2Ph) were prepd. by the intramol.
 cyclization of R1CH2CONMeNMeCOR2 (II) in presence of LiN(SiMe3)2 and
 TMEDA. II were prepd. by the methylation of R1CH2CONHNHCOR2 with PhSO3Me
 in presence of NaOH. This provides a new method synthesis of I.

IT 138211-97-9P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (prepn. of)

RN 138211-97-9 CAPLUS
CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 5-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-1,2-dimethyl-4-(phenylmethyl)(9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:6554 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:6554 Pyrazole derivatives as angiotensin II-receptor TITLE: antagonists, process for their preparation, and pharmaceutical compositions containing them INVENTOR (S): Bru-Magniez, Nicole; Nicolai, Eric; Teulon, Jean PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Laboratoires UPSA S. A., Fr. Eur. Pat. Appl., 93 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: French FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE EP 1991-400717 19910318 <--EP 449699 19911002 19930407 EP 449699 A3 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE FR 2659655 19910920 FR 1990-3485 19900319 <--FR 2659655 В1 19920724 ZA 1991-1925 19910315 <--ZA 9101925 19920325 AU 9173591 A1 19910919 AU 1991-73591 19910318 <--CA 2038428 19910920 CA 1991-2038428 19910318 <--AΑ JP 1991-78251 JP 04234851 19920824 19910319 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: FR 1990-3485 19900319 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 116:6554



Pyrazoles I [R1 = alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl; R2 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; A = hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, haloalkyl, CHO, CO2H, CONH2, etc.; R4 = NO2, NH2, CO2H, alkoxycarbonyl, various substituted Ph and thienyl groups) were prepd. as cardiovascular agents, esp. for treatment of hypertension or cardiac insufficiency. Thus, Et [1-methyl-3-butyl-4-(4-nitrobenzyl)pyrazol-5-yl]oxyacetate (prepn. given) was hydrogenated over Raney Ni, and the resultant aminobenzyl compd. condensed with 3,6-dichlorophthalic anhydride in MeCN, to give title compd. II (isolated as dicyclohexylamine salt). II gave 96% displacement of [1251]-(Sarl,Tyr4,Ile8)-angiotensin II from rat suprarenal angiotensin II receptors in vitro at 10-5 M.

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(prepn. of)
RN 137860-94-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid,
2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]3-oxo-5-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-50-2P 137645-65-9P 137645-78-4P 137860-95-8P 137860-96-9P 137860-97-0P 137860-98-1P 137860-99-2P 137861-00-8P 137861-01-9P 137861-02-0P 137861-03-1P 137861-04-2P 137861-05-3P 137861-06-4P 137861-07-5P 137861-08-6P 137861-09-7P 137861-10-0P 137861-11-1P 137861-12-2P 137861-13-3P 137861-14-4P 137861-15-5P 137861-16-6P 137861-17-7P 137861-18-8P 137861-19-9P 137861-21-3P 137861-22-4P 137861-23-5P 137861-24-6P 137861-25-7P 137861-26-8P 137861-27-9P 137861-28-0P 137861-29-1P 137861-30-4P 137861-31-5P 137861-32-6P 137861-34-8P 137861-35-9P 137861-36-OP 137861-37-1P 137861-38-2P 137861-39-3P 137861-40-6P 137861-41-7P 137861-42-8P 137861-43-9P 137861-44-0P 137861-45-1P 137861-46-2P 137861-47-3P 137861-48-4P 137861-49-5P 137861-50-8P 137861-51-9P 137861-52-0P 137861-53-1P 137861-54-2P 137861-55-3P 137861-56-4P 137861-57-5P 137861-58-6P 137861-59-7P 137861-60-0P 137861-61-1P 137861-62-2P 137861-63-3P 137861-64-4P 137861-65-5P 137861-66-6P 137861-67-7P 137861-68-8P 137861-69-9P 137861-70-2P 137861-71-3P 137861-72-4P 137861-73-5P 137861-74-6P 137861-75-7P 137861-76-8P 137861-77-9P 137861-78-0P 137861-79-1P 137861-80-4P 137861-81-5P 137861-82-6P 137882-25-8P 137882-26-9P 137882-27-0P 137882-28-1P 137882-29-2P

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, as drug intermediate)

RN 137645-50-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-78-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-95-8 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN Acetic acid, [{4-(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-99-2 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-00-8 CAPLUS CN Acetic acid,

[{4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-{[3-butyl-5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-96-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[(3-butyl-5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-97-0 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-98-1 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

RN 137861-01-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-5-hydroxy-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-02-0 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, {[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-03-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-04-2 CAPLUS

Morpholine, 4-[2-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137861-05-3 CAPLUS RN

Piperazine,

1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

137861-06-4 CAPLUS Ethanamine, N,N-dimethyl-2-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-07-5 CAPLUS

Thiomorpholine, 4-[[{3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-08-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, diethyl-,

1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-

biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $H_3C$ 
 $CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $CH_2-CH_3$ 

137861-09-7 CAPLUS

Ethanol, 2-{[3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-10-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[(3-butyl-5-formyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-11-1 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-CN (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-14-4 CAPLUS RN Carbamic acid, diethyl-, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-CN pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-15-5 CAPLUS Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[3-butyl-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-12-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-[2-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-

oxoethoxy]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino;carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-13-3 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonic acid,

2-[[[4-[[5-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-16-6 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H3C-CH2-CH2

RN 137861-17-7 CAPLUS

Morpholine, 4-[[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-

yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-18-8 CAPLUS .

CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[{[4-[(3-butyl-1-methyl-5-[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethoxy]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 137861-19-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanol, 2-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-21-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[[4-[(2-carboxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-, alpha.-ethyl ester, compd. with N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1
CRN 137861-20-2
CMF C29 H31 C12 N3 O8

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

C1 CO2H

CM 2 CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

NH-

RN 137861-22-4 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[4-[(2-sulfobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methy
1]-1H-pyrazol-5-ylloxy]-, 1-ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

CH3

O CH2-C-O-CH2-CH3

H3C-CH2-CH2

CH2

SO3H

RN 137861-23-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[[4-[(2-carboxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]-5-hydroxy-3-propyl-, .alpha.-ethylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

CH2-C-O-CH2-CH3

N

NH

CH2-C-O-CH2-CH3

NH

CH2-C-O-CH2-CH3

PAGE 2-A

RN 137861-24-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-25-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(carboxymethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-28-0 CAPLUS CN Acetic acid,

[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[4-[(2-sulfobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]methy
l]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

СН3 N 0-СH2-СО2H

RN 137861-29-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(carboxymethoxy)-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-26-8 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl
methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-27-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-3,6-dichloro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-30-4 CAPLUS

N Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-31-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-32-6 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

(Continued) ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137861-36-0 CAPLUS Benzenamine, 4-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-37-1 CAPLUS CN Benzenamine, 4-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-34-8 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-[[[4-[[5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, compd. with N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 137861-33-7 CMF C26 H27 C12 N3 O6

CM

CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

137861-35-9 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[4-{[5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137861-38-2 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-39-3 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 137861-40-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-41-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-45-1 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-42-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid,
2-[[[4-[[5-{[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-3-propyl-1{2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}phenyl]amino]carbonyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-43-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanol, 2-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-46-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-3-propyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-47-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-48-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-49-5 CAPLUS CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-50-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-[(3-butyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl} [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-51-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-55-3 CAPLUS CN Ethanol,

2-[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-56-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid,
[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-57-5 CAPLUS CN Ethanol, 2-[(3-propyl-4-([2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-52-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

N 137861-53-1 CAPLUS

N Acetic acid, [{3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-54-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[{4-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3$$
C-O-CH<sub>2</sub>  $CH_2$ -CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>
 $H_3$ C-O-CH<sub>2</sub>  $CH_2$ 
 $H_3$ C-O-CH<sub>3</sub>
 $H_$ 

RN 137861-59-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 5-(bromomethyl)-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-60-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-(bromomethyl)-4-((4-nitrophenyl)methyl)-5-propyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-64-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine,

1-[[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(lH-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]
4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxylacetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 137861-65-5 CAPLUS CN Thiomorpholine, 4-[[[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'- L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137861-62-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-63-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 137861-66-6 CAPLUS CN Morpholine,

4-[[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137861-67-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(bromomethyl)-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-68-8 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-69-9 CAPLUS

Morpholine, 4-[[[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137861-70-2 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[[3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

137861-71-3 CAPLUS

2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[4-[(5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-72-4 CAPLUS RN

{1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-CN

propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-OH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 

137861-73-5 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, {[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[4-[2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-3thienyl]phenyl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

· Сн<sub>2</sub>— Сн<sub>2</sub>— Сн<sub>3</sub> H3C-CH2-O-

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137861-74-6 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[1-methyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]

[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-75-7 CAPLUS Benzamide, N-[4-[(3-butyl-1-methyl-5-[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethoxy]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-76-8 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [[4-[(2'-amino[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-77-9 CAPLUS

Ethanol,

2-[(3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl)-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA

NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-80-4 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{{3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-81-5 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137861-82-6 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137861-78-0 CAPLUS

CN Acetic acid,

[[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 137861-79-1 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, {[3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H3C-CH-CH2 F3C-CH2

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137882-25-8 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, compd. with

N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 137882-24-7 CMF C25 H27 N3 O6

CM

CRN 101-83-7 CMF C12 H23 N

RN 137882-26-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[3-butyl-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137882-27-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-03-8P 137860-04-9P 137860-05-0P 137860-06-1P 137860-07-2P 137860-08-3P 137860-09-4P 137860-10-7P 137860-11-8P 137860-12-9P 137860-13-0P 137860-14-1P 137860-15-2P 137860-16-3P 137860-17-4P 137860-18-5P 137860-19-6P 137860-20-9P 137860-21-0P 137860-22-1P 137860-23-2P 137860-24-3P 137860-25-4P 137860-27-6P 137860-28-7P 137860-29-8P 137860-30-1P 137860-31-2P 137860-32-3P 137860-33-4P 137860-34-5P 137860-35-6P 137860-39-0P 137860-40-3P 137860-41-4P 137860-42-5P 137860-43-6P 137860-44-7P 137860-45-8P 137860-46-9P 137860-47-0P 137860-49-2P 137860-50-5P 137860-51-6P 137860-52-7P 137860-53-8P 137860-54-9P 137860-55-0P 137860-56-1P 137860-58-3P 137860-59-4P 137860-61-8P 137860-62-9P 137860-63-0P 137860-64-1P 137860-65-2P 137860-66-3P 137860-68-5P 137860-69-6P 137860-70-9P 137860-71-0P 137860-72-1P 137860-73-2P 137860-74-3P 137860-75-4P 137860-76-5P 137860-77-6P 137860-78-7P 137860-79-8P 137860-80-1P 137882-21-4P 137882-22-5P 137882-23-6P

(prepn. of, as intermediate for cardiovascular agents)
RN 137860-03-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137882-28-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine,

1-[[(4-{(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy]acetyl}-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 

RN 137882-29-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-[[[4-[[5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-04-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-05-0 CAPLUS
CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 1,2-dihydro-4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-5-propyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Kamal Saeed

ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-06-1 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-07-2 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 4-{(4-nitrophenyl)methyl}-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2-CF_3$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $OH$ 
 $H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

137860-08-3 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl)methyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $CH_3$ 
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 

137860-11-8 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-

yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-12-9 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]oxy]-,

ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3$$
 C- CH<sub>2</sub>-0-C-CH<sub>2</sub>-0
 $H_3$  CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>
 $H_3$  CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-09-4 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,

4'-[(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-10-7 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-13-0 CAPLUS

Acetic acid, [[1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-14-1 CAPLUS

Acetic acid,

[[4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2-CF_3$$
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_3$ 
 $H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

RN 137860-15-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[3-buty1-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-1methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-16-3 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-17-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbonic acid, 4-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl
methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-18-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-19-6 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-20-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-21-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-22-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, diethyl-, 1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-23-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-24-3 CAPLUS Ethanol, 2-[[4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-25-4 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[[1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-27-6 CAPLUS

Acetic acid,

[[4-[(2'-cyano{1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-28-7 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-hydroxy-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-29-8 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$_{N}^{CH_{3}}$$
  $_{O-CH_{2}-CH_{2}-OH}$   $_{O-CH_{2}-CH_{2}-OH}$   $_{NC}^{CH_{3}}$ 

RN 137860-30-1 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-butyl-4-((2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-31-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-32-3 CAPLUS

Acetic acid,

[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2-CF_3$$
 $N$ 
 $O-CH_2-C-O-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $H_3C-CH_2-CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 

RN 137860-33-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-34-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$H_3C-O-CH_2$$
  $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$   $CH_2$ 

RN 137860-40-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-(methoxymethyl)-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3$$
CH2-CH2-CH3

RN 137860-41-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-35-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-39-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-(methoxymethyl)-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-42-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-44-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-45-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

(Continued)

RN 137860-49-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-50-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[{5-hydroxy-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-46-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-3-propyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-47-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-51-6 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [{4-{(2'-cyano{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl)methyl}-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-52-7 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[4-{(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-3-(2-methylpropyl)1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN' 137860-53-8 CAPLUS
CN {1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-54-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_3$$
 $O-CH_2-CH_2-OH$ 
 $H_3C-CH_2-O-CH_2$ 

RN 137860-58-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarbonitrile, 3-[4-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-59-4 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[4-[[4-(2-cyano-3-thienyl)phenyl]methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-61-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid,
3-[4-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol4-yl)methyl]phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-55-0 CAPLUS CN Acetic acid, [{1-methyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-56-1 CAPLUS
CN {1,1'-Biphenyl}-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$H_3C-CH_2-O-C$$

$$CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$$

$$CH_2$$

$$CH_3$$

RN 137860-62-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[4-[[5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_3C-CH_2-O-C$$
 $CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 

RN 137860-63-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3-propyl-1(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)(9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-CH_2$$
 $CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $NC$ 
 $NC$ 
 $NC$ 
 $NC$ 

RN 137860-64-1 CAPLUS CN Morpholine, 4-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3-propyl-1-

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-lH-pyrazol-5-yl]oxylacetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-65-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-66-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[{3-butyl-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

$$CH_2 - CP_3$$
 $N$ 
 $O - CH_2 - CH_2 - OH$ 
 $H_3C - (CH_2)_3$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $NC$ 

RN 137860-68-5 CAPLUS
CN 3-Thiophenecarbonitrile, 2-[4-{(3-butyl-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-69-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, diethyl-,
4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-70-9 CAPLUS
CN Thiomorpholine, 4-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3-propyl-1(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxylacetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 137860-71-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-{[5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1-methyl3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137860-72-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile,
4'-[[1-methyl-5-[2-{4-morpholinyl}ethoxy]3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137860-73-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137860-74-3 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(methoxymethyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-75-4 CAPLUS

Morpholine,

4-[[{3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano{1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-76-5 CAPLUS Morpholine, 4-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137860-77-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-propyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137860-78-7 CAPLUS RN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[[5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

$$H_3$$
C-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

NC

137860-79-8 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-[[[3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 137860-80-1 CAPLUS

Thiomorpholine, 4-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxylacetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137882-21-4 CAPLUS
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile, 4'-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-propyl-1H-

pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137882-22-5 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [[3-butyl-4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137882-23-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl-3propyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]oxy]acetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

```
L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        1991:680018 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        115:280018
                        Preparation of (pyrazolylmethyl)biphenylcarboxylates
TITLE:
                        and related compounds as angiotensin II antagonists
                        Ross, Bary Clive; Middlemiss, David; Eldred, Colid
INVENTOR(S):
                        David; Montana, John Gary; Shah, Pritom
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Glaxo Group Ltd., UK
                        Eur. Pat. Appl., 58 pp.
SOURCE:
                        CODEN: EPXXDW
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE:
                        English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                          ------
     EP 446062
                      A1 19910911
                                         EP 1991-301933 19910308 <--
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
                                         FI 1991-1161
                                                          19910308 <--
     FI 9101161
                      Α
                          19910910
     NO 9100935
                           19910910
                                         NO 1991-935
                                                          19910308 <--
                          19910910
                                          CA 1991-2037872 19910308 <--
     CA 2037872
                      AΑ
                                         AU 1991-72736
                                                         19910308 <--
     AU 9172736
                          19910912
                      A1
     AU 636720
                      B2
                          19930506
                           19920226
     ZA 9101721
                                          ZA 1991-1721
                                                          19910308 <--
                                         JP 1991-69159
                                                          19910308 <--
     JP 06025175
                      A2
                          19940201
                                         US 1991-666746
                                                          19910308 <--
     US 5389659
                          19950214
                      А
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                          19900309
                                      GB 1990-5354
                        MARPAT 115:280018
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

```
R^2
N
R^1
R^2
```

AB Title compds. [I; R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl; R2 = R1, cycloalkyl, fluoroalkyl, fluoroalkenyl, Ph, (modified) carboxyalkyl, carbonylaminoalkyl; R3 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, phenoxyalkyl, benzyloxyalkyl, (modified) carboxyalkyl, carbonylaminoalkyl; R4 = CO2H, NHSO2CF3, tetrazolyl) were prepd. as angiotensin II antagonists (no

data).

Thus, MeCO(CH2)3Me and MeOCH2CO2Me were condensed using NaNH2 in Et2O to give MeOCH2COCH2CO(CH2)3Me. The latter was condensed with

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued) 1,1-dimethylethyl 4'-bromomethylbiphenyl-2-carboxylate (prepn. given) using K2CO3 in Me2CO and the product cyclocondensed with N2H4.H2O in EtOH followed by hydrolysis with CF3CO2H to give title compd. II. 137645-46-6P 137645-47-7P 137645-48-8P 137645-49-9P 137645-50-2P 137645-51-3P 137645-52-4P 137645-53-5P 137645-54-6P 137645-56-8P 137645-57-9P 137645-58-0P 137645-59-1P 137645-60-4P 137645-61-5P 137645-62-6P 137645-63-7P 137645-64-8P 137645-65-9P 137645-66-0P 137645-67-1P 137645-68-2P 137645-69-3P 137645-70-6P 137645-71-7P 137645-72-8P 137645-73-9P 137645-74-0P 137645-75-1P 137645-76-2P 137645-77-3P 137645-78-4P 137645-79-5P 137645-80-8P 137645-81-9P 137645-82-0P 137645-83-1P 137645-84-2P 137645-85-3P 137645-86-4P 137645-87-5P 137645-88-6P 137645-89-7P 137645-90-0P 137645-91-1P 137645-92-2P 137645-93-3P 137645-94-4P 137645-95-5P 137645-96-6P 137645-97-7P 137645-98-8P 137645-99-9P 137646-00-5P 137646-01-6P 137646-02-7P 137646-03-8P 137646-04-9P 137646-05-0P 137646-06-1P 137646-07-2P 137646-08-3P 137646-09-4P 137646-10-7P 137646-11-8P 137646-12-9P 137646-13-0P 137646-14-1P 137646-15-2P 137646-16-3P 137646-17-4P 137646-18-5P 137646-19-6P 137646-20-9P 137646-21-0P 137646-22-1P 137646-23-2P 137646-24-3P 137646-25-4P 137646-26-5P 137646-27-6P 137646-28-7P 137646-29-8P 137646-30-1P 137659-80-4P 137659-81-5P 137659-82-6P 137659-83-7P 137659-84-8P 137659-85-9P 137659-86-0P 137660-58-3P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of, as angiotensin II antagonist) 137645-46-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CRN 137645-45-5

CMF C23 H26 N2 O3

n-Bu CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

CM 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F — С — СО2Н

RN 137645-47-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

MeO-CH2 CH2

RN 137645-48-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-Bu CH<sub>2</sub>—OMe

RN 137645-49-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[(3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CH<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>3</sub>

N
CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

RN 137645-50-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1+(pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

r-Bu HN N

CH2 CH2 CH2 OMe

RN 137645-51-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-52-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

O

CH2-C-NH2

MeO-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 137645-53-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2-C-NH2
N CH2-OMe

N-Bu CH2

RN 137645-54-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137645-56-8 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 137645-55-7 CMF C24 H28 N2 O3

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137645-59-1 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-60-4 CAPLUS

1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

меот сна

137645-61-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-N, N-dimethyl-4-([2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137645-57-9 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

137645-58-0 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-CN

[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137645-62-6 CAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-CN (1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137645-63-7 CAPLUS
1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-RN trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

137645-64-8 CAPLUS 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-(2,2,2trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-65-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
3-butyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl)methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-66-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol,
5-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-67-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-{1H-tetrazol-5-yl)}[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-71-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-72-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-73-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-68-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxaldehyde, 5-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-69-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$r_{3}$$
C-CH<sub>2</sub>  $r_{2}$   $r_{3}$ C-CH<sub>2</sub>  $r_{3}$   $r_{3}$ 

RN 137645-70-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)}{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl}-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-74-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-75-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-76-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-77-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-78-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-79-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-83-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-ethyl-5-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-84-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-85-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-(1-methylethyl)-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-80-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-81-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1,5-dibutyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-82-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

RN 137645-86-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-87-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-88-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxaldehyde, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-B9-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl){1,1'-biphenyl}-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-90-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-91-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-92-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1,3-dibutyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-93-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-94-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-95-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-96-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-97-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137645-98-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-4-{{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl}methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137645-99-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-00-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1,3-diethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-01-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1,5-diethyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-02-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy{1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-03-8 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-07-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1,3-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-08-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-09-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-04-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-05-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-06-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(1-methylethyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-10-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol,
5-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-11-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 5-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol,
1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-13-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol,
1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-propyl-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-14-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-15-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued

RN 137646-19-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-20-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-methyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-{[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-16-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 3-butyl-1-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-17-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-18-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde, 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-22-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-23-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid,
1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-propyl-4-[{2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)}[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-24-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[5-butyl-1-{1,1-dimethylethyl}-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl){1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-25-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,
1,5-dibutyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-26-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH-CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 137646-27-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-carboxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-30-1 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[[2'-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-80-4 CAPLUS

4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137646-28-7 CAPLUS CN Methanesulfonamide,

N-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-29-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-3-propyl-4-[[2'[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137659-81-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-82-6 CAPLUS

N 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanol, 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-propyl-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137659-83-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2C = CH - CH_2$$
 $CH_2 - OMe$ 

137659-84-8 CAPLUS Methanesulfonamide,

N-[4'-[[1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

сн2-он

137659-85-9 CAPLUS Methanesulfonamide, N-[4'-[(1-ethyl-5-formyl-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-

yl)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137659-86-0 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonamide, N-{4'-{{3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-formyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-58-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-methanol, 3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5yl) [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS 'COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137646-33-4P 137646-34-5P 137646-35-6P 137646-36-7P 137646-37-8P 137646-38-9P 137646-39-0P 137646-40-3P 137659-87-1P 137659-88-2P 137659-89-3P 137659-90-6P 137659-91-7P 137659-92-8P 137659-93-9P 137659-94-0P 137659-97-3P 137660-00-5P 137660-01-6P 137660-02-7P 137660-03-8P 137660-04-9P 137660-05-0P 137660-06-1P 137660-07-2P 137660-08-3P 137660-09-4P 137660-10-7P 137660-11-8P 137660-12-9P 137660-13-0P 137660-14-1P 137660-15-2P 137660-16-3P 137660-17-4P 137660-18-5P 137660-21-0P 137660-22-1P 137660-23-2P 137660-25-4P 137660-26-5P 137660-27-6P 137660-28-7P 137660-29-8P 137660-30-1P 137660-31-2P 137660-32-3P 137660-33-4P 137660-34-5P 137660-35-6P 137660-36-7P 137660-37-8P 137660-38-9P 137660-39-0P 137660-40-3P 137660-41-4P 137660-42-5P 137660-43-6P 137660-44-7P 137660-45-8P 137660-48-1P 137660-49-2P 137660-50-5P 137660-51-6P 137660-52-7P 137660-53-8P 137660-54-9P 137660-55-0P 137660-56-1P 137660-57-2P 137681-64-2P 137681-65-3P 137681-66-4P 137681-67-5P 137681-68-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, as intermediate for angiotensin II antagonists) 137646-33-4 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 137646-34-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-35-6 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-

trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

t-BuO-C

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-36-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[{5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)

MeO-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>3</sub>

N

Bu-n

t-BuO-C

RN 137646-37-8 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[3-butyl-5-{methoxymethyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CH<sub>2</sub>-C-NH<sub>2</sub>

N
Bu-n

HeO-CH<sub>2</sub>
CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 137659-87-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-phenyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-Bu CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe NH N-Bu

RN 137646-38-9 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137646-39-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N  $CH_2-OMe$  N N  $CH_2-CF_3$ 

RN 137646-40-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-{{1-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CH<sub>2</sub>-C-NH<sub>2</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>-C-NH<sub>2</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

CH<sub>2</sub>-OMe

RN 137659-89-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Bu-n

MeO-CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 137659-90-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-methyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137659-91-7 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-{[3-butyl-1-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137659-92-8 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-00-5 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-CN yl]methyl] {1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137660-01-6 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-y1]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137660-02-7 CAPLUS RN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137659-93-9 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137659-94-0 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-N, N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137659-97-3 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-03-8 CAPLUS RN 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-y1]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)

137660-04-9 CAPLUS RN 2H-Tetrazole,

(CA INDEX NAME)

5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-05-0 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)

RN 137660-06-1 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl}-2(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-07-2 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-08-3 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[3-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CATNDEY NAME)

RN 137660-13-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[1,3-dibutyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 137660-14-1 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,5-dibutyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-09-4 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{{3-butyl-1-methyl-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl}{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 137660-10-7 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[5-butyl-1-methyl-3-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}-2-{triphenylmethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-11-8 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-{[3-butyl-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl}{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-15-2 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl-1H pyrazol-4-yl]methyl) {1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-16-3 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-ethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA

RN 137660-17-4 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole,
5-[4'-[[1-(1-methylethyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N N N N -Pr

RN 137660-18-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[(1-(1-methylethyl)-3-({phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-21-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[{3-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph<sub>3</sub>C N CH<sub>2</sub>- O- CH<sub>2</sub>- Ph

RN 137660-22-1 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,3-diethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-26-5 CAPLUS

N [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-27-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-ethyl-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

Ph—CH<sub>2</sub>—O—CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>

t-BuO—C

RN 137660-28-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

 $Ph_3C$  N N  $CH_2$  N N  $Ph-CH_2-O-CH_2$  Et

RN 137660-23-2 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1,5-diethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-25-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-

1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

t-BuO-CH2-O-CH2-Ph

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-29-8 CAPLUS

N [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-{{5-butyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-30-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[(3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-31-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-32-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-formyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-35-6 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-{4'-{[1-(2-methylpropyl)-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-36-7 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-37-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-(1-methylethyl)-

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-33-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,
4'-[(3-butyl-5-formyl-1-(1-methylethyl)1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-34-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[{2'-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-ethyl- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-38-9 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-39-0 CAPLUS
CN 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-40-3 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-41-4 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[(5-butyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

137660-42-5 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1-methyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-45-8 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-butyl-4-[[2'-[(1,1dimethylethoxy)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-48-1 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole, 4-{(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl}-3-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137660-43-6 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid,

4'-[(3-butyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137660-44-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[(3-butyl-5-formyl-1-methyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137660-49-2 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole, 3-butyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$n$$
-Bu  $CH_2$ -  $O$ -  $CH_2$ -  $Ph$ 

RN 137660-50-5 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Kamal Saeed

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-51-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-5-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-52-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 3-butyl-1-ethyl-4-[(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-y1)methyl]-5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-53-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole, 5-butyl-1-ethyl-4-{(2'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-3[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-54-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-amine, 4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-55-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-amine,
4'-[[3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137660-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide,
N-[4'-[[1-ethyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-3-propyl-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-1,1,1-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

RN 137660-57-2 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-{4'-{{3-butyl-1-ethyl-5-{(phenylmethoxy)methyl}-1+-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl}{{1,1'-biphenyl}-2-yl}-1,1,1-trifluoro-{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137681-64-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[5-butyl-1[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-3-(methoxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

137681-65-3 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-1-sulfonamide, 3-butyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-N, N-dimethyl-4-[[2'-[2-(triphenylmethyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

137681-66-4 CAPLUS

2H-Tetrazole,

5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

(Continued) L6 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

137681-67-5 CAPLUS 2H-Tetrazole, 5-[4'-[[5-butyl-1-cyclobutyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-2-(triphenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA

137681-68-6 CAPLUS [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-[[3-butyl-1-methyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1983:488106 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99:88106

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, XI: TITLE: Antiphlogistic pyrazole derivatives, III

Biere, Helmut; Boettcher, Irmgard; Kapp, Joachim AUTHOR(S): Friedrich

Forschungslab., Schering A.-G., Berlin, 1000, Fed. CORPORATE SOURCE: Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim, Germany) (1983

), 316(7), 608-16 CODEN: ARPMAS; ISSN: 0365-6233

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: German OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 99:88106

The title pyrazoles I (R = CO2H, CO2Et, CH2CO2H; R1 = H, F; R2 = H, Ph, C1, Me; R3 = Ph, Me, p-ClC6H4, p-ClC6H4CH2, p-ClC6H4CO, p-ClC6H4CH0H)

were prepd. Thus, p-ClC6H4COCH:CHNMe2 was treated with p-FC6H4NHN:CClCO2Et to give 51.4% I (R = CO2Et, R1 = F, R2 = H), which was converted to I (R =CH2CO2H, R1 = F, R2 = H, R3 = p-ClC6H4CH2) in 6 steps. I had antiinflammatory activity in rats and structure-activity relationships

were discussed. 86768-15-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. and antiinflammatory activity of)

86768-15-2 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetic acid, 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

(Continued)

ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

77007-88-6 CAPLUS CN 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-1-phenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

77007-89-7 CAPLUS 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 4-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-5-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-1phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:151890 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 94:151890 TITLE: Pyrazolinone herbicides Sankyo Co., Ltd., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 16 pp. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: CODEN: JKXXAF DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: KIND DATE PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. DATE ------JP 55157504 A2 19801208 JP 1979-64488 19790524 <--JP 62009086 **B4** 19870226 AB I (R1 = H or alkyl; R2 = alkyl, alkoxycarbonylmethyl, or Ph; R3 = alkyl; R4 = H, acyl, or AC6H4Xn; A = CO or CH2, X = alkyl, alkoxy, halo, or NO2, and n=0, 1, or 2) or their derivs. are herbicides. Thus, 25-50g 4-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3-trimethyl-3-pyrazolin-5-on[77007-26-2]/are controlled Echinochloa crus-galli, Scirpus pygmaea, Sagittaria, Cyperus serotinus, Eleocharis acicularia, and annual broad-leaf weeds in rice. Synthesis of I is given.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

IT 77007-87-5P 77007-88-6P 77007-89-7P

(prepn. and herbicidal activity of)

nitrophenyl)methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,5-diethyl-1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-4-[(2-

(Preparation); USES (Uses)

77007-87-5 CAPLUS

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1975:16734 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 82:16734 Synthesis of pyrazolinone derivatives. XXII. TITLE: Synthesis of benzo[4,5]cyclohepta[1,2c]pyrazolinediones AUTHOR (5): Ito, Isoo; Nagai, Shinichi CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Pharm. Sci., Nagoya City Univ., Nagoya, Japan SOURCE: Chem. Pharm. Bull. (1974), 22(9), 2131-5 CODEN: CPBTAL DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. AB Treatment of Me 4-benzyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyrazoline-3-acetate with followed by hydrolysis of the resulting Me 4-benzyl-2-methyl-5-oxo-1phenyl-3-pyrazoline-3-acetate gave 4-benzyl-2-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-3pyrazoline-3-acetic acid (I). 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-3,9-dioxo-1,2,3,4,9,10hexahydrobenzo[4,5]-cyclohepta[1,2-c]pyrazole (II, X = O, Y = H2) was prepd. by cyclization of I with polyphosphoric acid. 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-3,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydrobenzo[4,5]cyclohepta[1,2-c]-pyrazole (I, Х = H2, Y = O) was prepd. from 4-bromo-3-bromomethyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-3pyrazolin-5-one. 54813-85-3P ΙT RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and cyclization of) 54813-85-3 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetic acid, 2,5-dihydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4-(phenylmethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 54813-84-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and hydrolysis of)

RN 54813-84-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetic acid, 2,5-dihydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4(phenylmethyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS (Continued)

CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetic acid, 2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph 
$$H$$
  $CH_2-C$  OME

IT 54813-83-1P 54813-87-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

RN 54813-83-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetic acid, 2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-,
ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Ph$$
 $CH_2-C-OEt$ 
 $CH_2-Ph$ 

RN 54813-87-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-acetyl chloride, 2,5-dihydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)